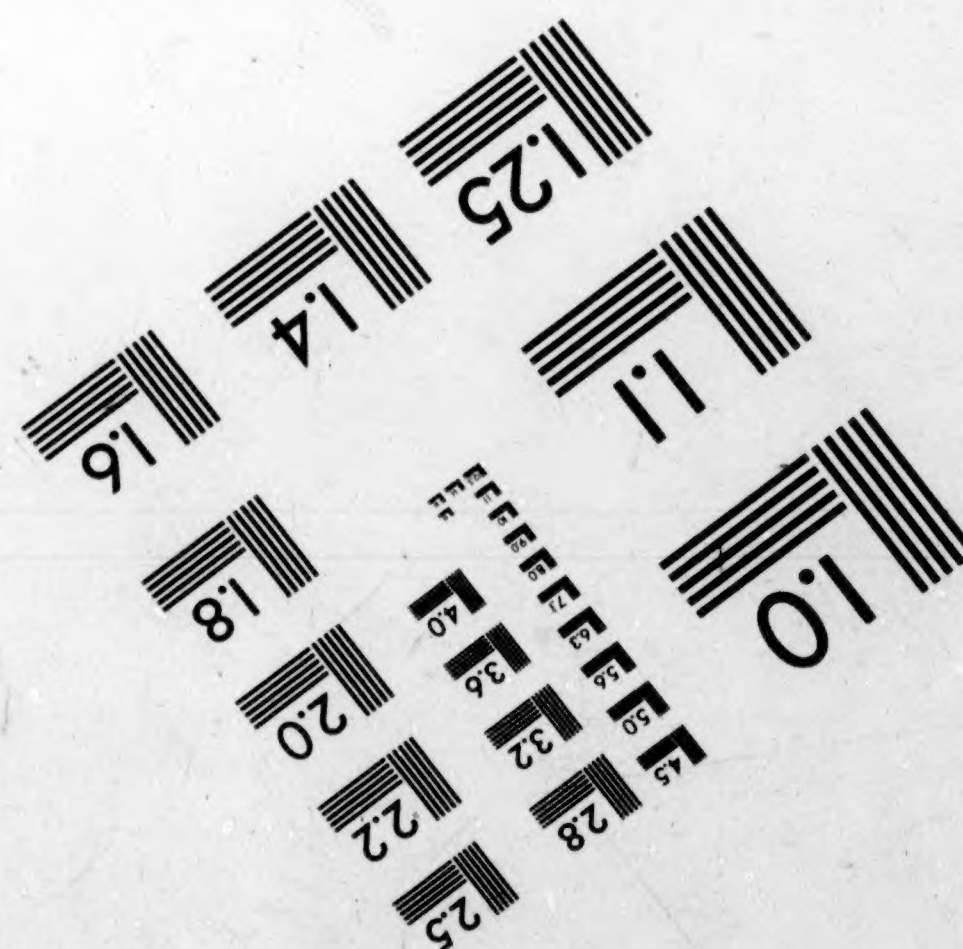
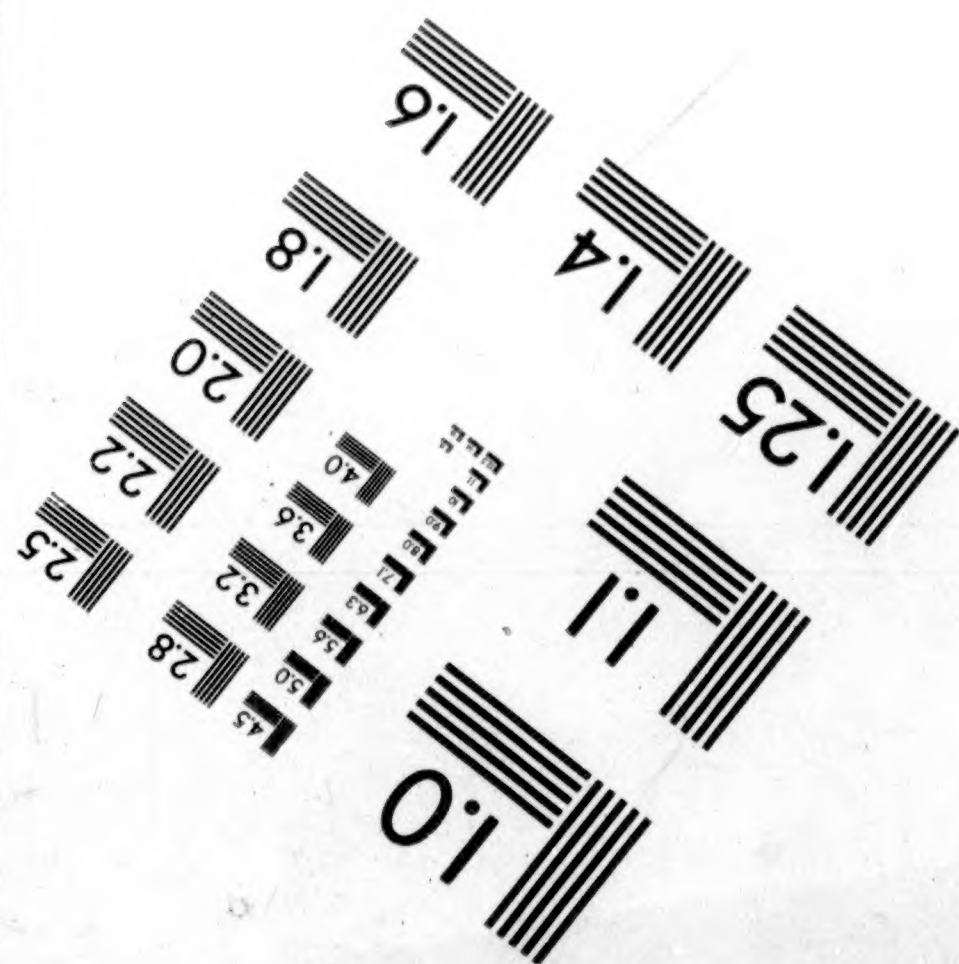
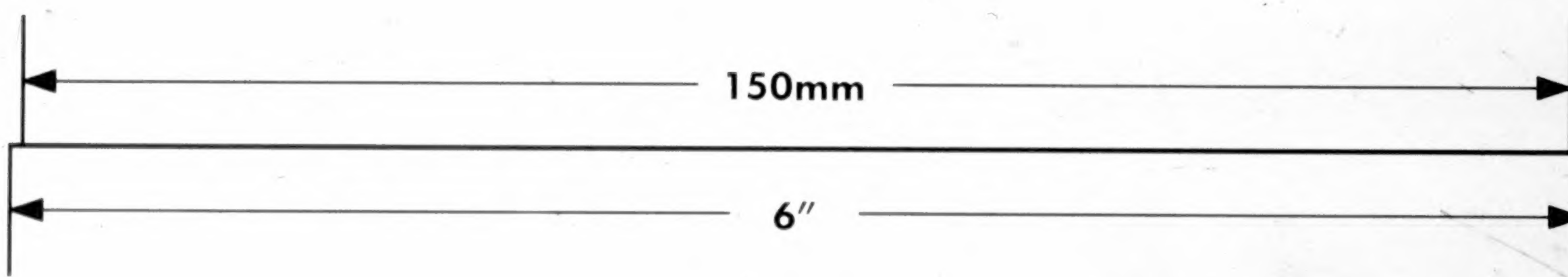
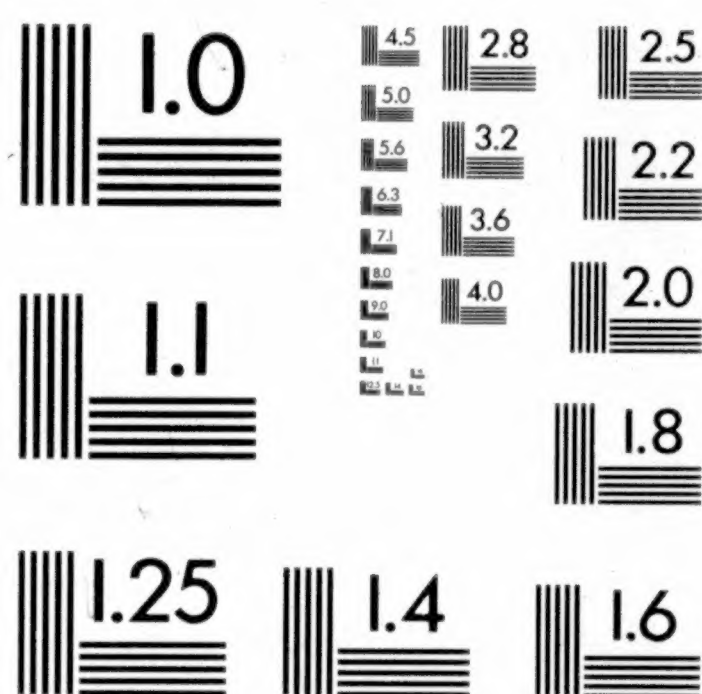
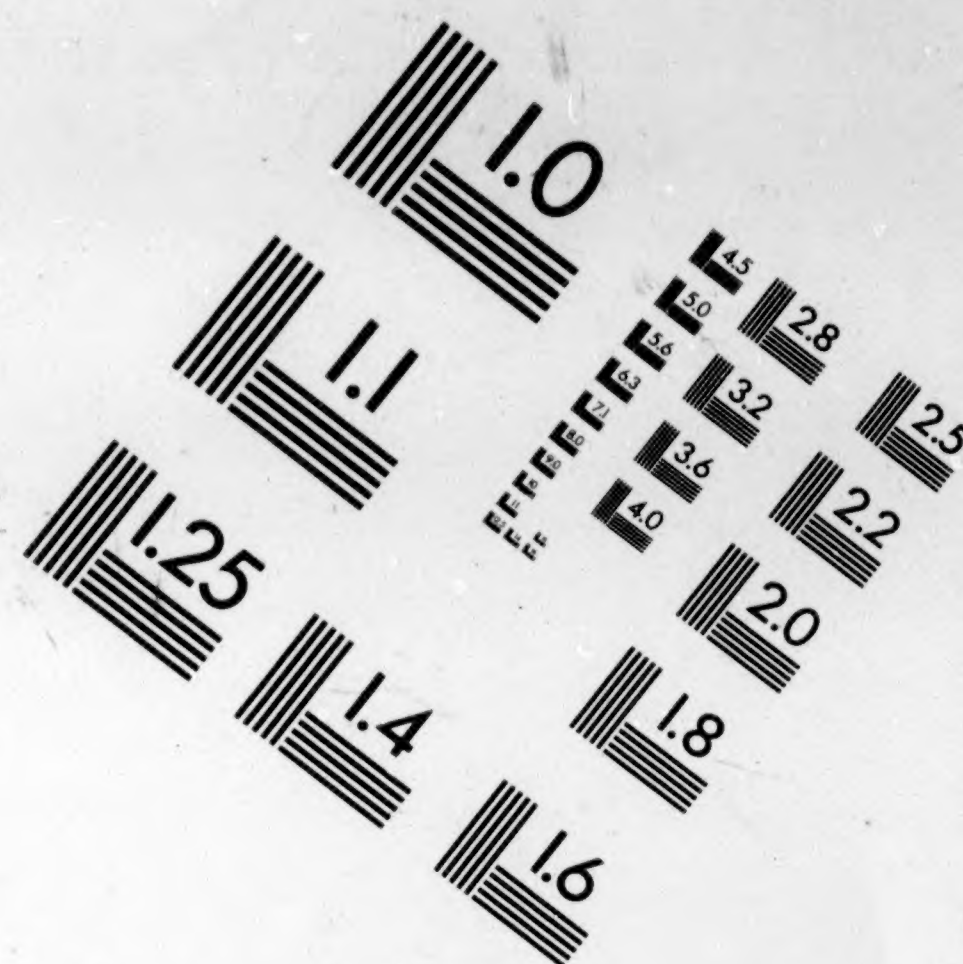
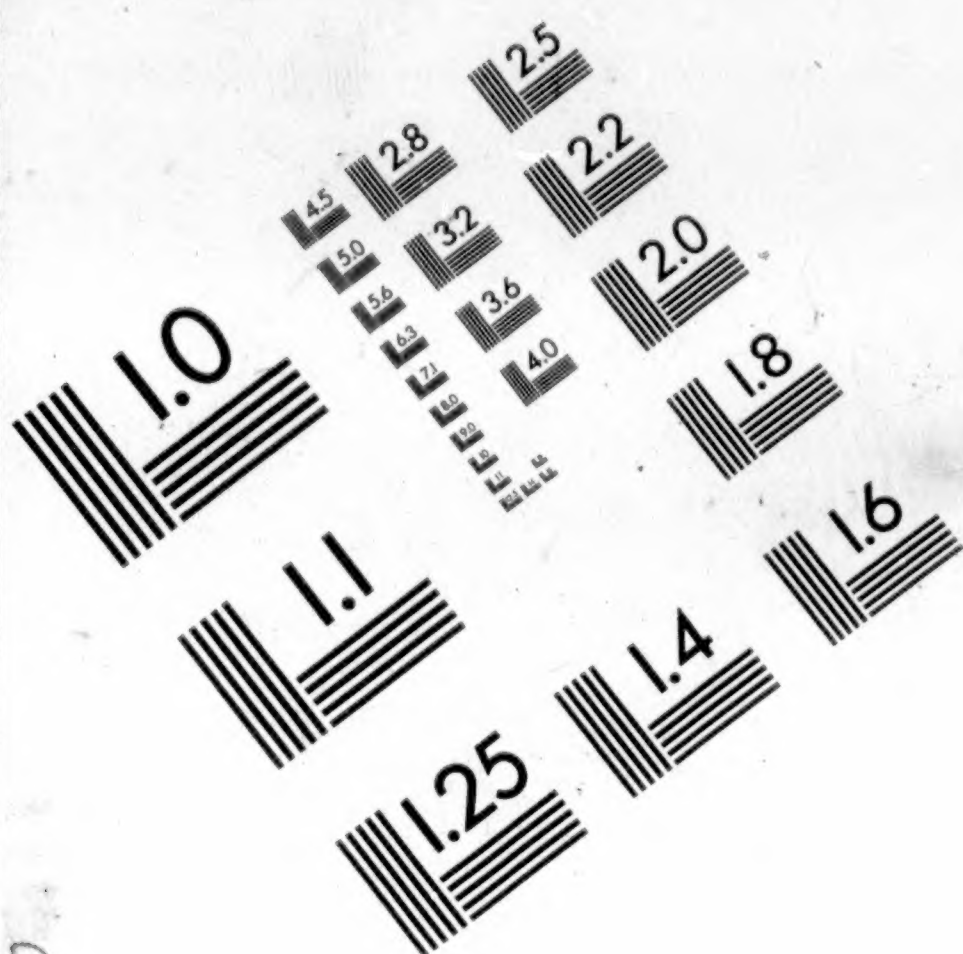


NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

V. WARE

OPERATOR

CAMERA

3-16-99

Z-3

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-01

10X

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M/1820

5

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1820

ROLL

5

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
2d Through 7th Colored Infantry, Including
3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)
6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)
7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

Introduction written by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

| | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Pat Alfredson | Sue Goward* | Peggy Pratt |
| Phyllis Altrogge | Bert Greenstein | Ray Puzio |
| Kenneth Ashton | Anne Greenwood | Sylvia Scott |
| Sue Barnard* | Jim Harris | Lynn Shearouse |
| Rex Bowser | Walter Hayden | Charles Spencer |
| Ann N. Brown | Mary Hayden | Mary Stack-Dunne |
| Jerry Brown | Pat Ikonen | Ben Stearns |
| Robert Budway | Dick Ives | Bill Stormer* |
| Randy Caldwell | Sarah Jaffe | Pat Sullivan |
| Mary Ann Castellana* | Barbara Kemp | Gorman Tidball* |
| Mary Lou Cole | Bev Manypenny | John Toole |
| Giovanni Croce | Frank Masterson | Maryellen Toole |
| B. H. Custer | Joe Mazur | Dean Warner |
| Bob Denney | Kathleen McCarthy | Melody Warner |
| Earl Dunn | Catherine McManus | Milt Weatherhead |
| Yvette Fallin | Ben Miles | Russ Weidman |
| Maria Flesher | Dave Murray | Robert Young |
| Naomi Glass | Mary Poggioli | |

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1999

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 116 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1820, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 2d through the 7th United States Colored Infantry units, including the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) and the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent). These units were part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to receive [African Americans] into the service of the United States, for the purpose of constructing entrenchments, or performing camp service, or any other labor, or any military or naval service for which they may be found competent." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863 Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Congressional Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

2d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Arlington, VA, from June 23 to November 11, 1863, to serve 3 years. During its existence, the regiment served in New Orleans, LA, and Ship Island, MI. In 1864 the unit moved to Key West and participated in operations on the west coast of Florida. On February 20, 1865, Companies D and I took part in the attack on Fort Myers, FL. Subsequent service took place in the District of Florida until the regiment was mustered out on January 5, 1866.

3d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from August 3 to 10, 1863, to serve 3 years. The regiment participated in the siege of Fort Wagner, SC, and operations against Charleston, SC. In 1864 the unit moved to Jacksonville, FL, and maintained duty in the area until being mustered out October 31, 1865.

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

This regiment was organized in the spring of 1864 in Memphis, TN, for the defense of that city. Most of the men were transferred to the 7th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, which was redesignated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865. There are service records pertaining to the officers and men in the 3d Tennessee Volunteers as well as in the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New).

4th United States Colored Infantry

The regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, July 15 to September 1, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in actions in Virginia at Bermuda Hundred, Petersburg, Dutch Gap, and Chaffin's Farm. In North Carolina the regiment took part in the battle and capture of Fort Fisher, Sugar Loaf Hill, and the city of Wilmington. In these actions the regiment sustained losses of 355 officers and men wounded, missing, or killed. The regiment was mustered out of service May 6, 1866.

5th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Delaware, OH, from August 6, 1863, to January 15, 1864, to serve 3 years. In Virginia the regiment served at Norfolk and Portsmouth and participated in major battles at Petersburg, Chaffin's Farm, and Fair Oaks. The regiment took part in the capture of Fort Fisher and the city of Wilmington in North Carolina. Its remaining service took place in North Carolina until it was mustered out on September 20, 1865.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

6th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from July 28 to September 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in battles at Chaffin's Farm, Williamsburg, and Petersburg in Virginia and at Sugar Loaf Hill, NC. During these actions the regiment sustained losses of 237 killed, wounded, or missing. The regiment was mustered out September 20, 1865.

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 4, 1863. The unit served at New Orleans and was mustered out August 13, 1863.

7th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, from September 26 to November 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit served in Virginia, Florida, and South Carolina. It was mustered out of service October 13, 1866.

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 10, 1863. It served in New Orleans until it was mustered out on August 6, 1863.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. This expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of a USCT soldier. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States, 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publications T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of those proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

Roll Description

2d United States Colored Infantry

| | |
|----|--|
| 1 | Abram, Abraham - Bell, Daniel A. |
| 2 | Bell, Henry - Brown, Thomas |
| 3 | Brown, William - Clark, Moses |
| 4 | Clark, Stephen - Downing, Dennis |
| 5 | Downs, John - Gavin, Benjamin |
| 6 | Gibbs, Paton - Haskins, Iverson |
| 7 | Hasler, William - Jenkins, Charles |
| 8 | Johnson, Albert - Kratzenberg, Augusta |
| 9 | Kratzenberg, Charles - Miller, Thomas |
| 10 | Mills, John Q. - Pettis, Alfred |
| 11 | Pettis, Frank - Russ, Charles |
| 12 | Russell, Charles - Spindle, James E. |
| 13 | Sprague, Benedict - Thoroughgood, Miles E. |
| 14 | Thornson, Charles H. - West, James |
| 15 | West, Nimrod - Woodson, William |
| 16 | Woodward, George G. - Young, William A. |

2d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

| | |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 16 | Ackis, George - Young, Samuel |
|----|-------------------------------|

3d United States Colored Infantry

| | |
|----|---|
| 17 | Abbot, Charles S. - Bohlen, John |
| 18 | Bond, Charles - Clemens, William |
| 19 | Clemmons, Joseph - Fernow, Edward B. F. |
| 20 | Fields, Alfred - Harmon, William K. |
| 21 | Harris, George - Jackson, Frederick |
| 22 | Jackson, George - LaCount, Charles J. |
| 23 | Ladson, Thomas - Miller, Henry |
| 24 | Miller, John - Preslin, Stephen |
| 25 | Preston, Joseph - Shorter, Daniel |
| 26 | Shorter, John W. - Thompson, George A. |
| 27 | Thompson, John - Williams, Edward |
| 28 | Williams, Enoch - Young, William H. |

3d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

| | |
|----|---------------------------------|
| 29 | Abbott, Chas. - Wright, Lorenzo |
|----|---------------------------------|

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

30 Ady, George - Young, Samuel

4th United States Colored Infantry

31 Abney, Richard - Bass, James
32 Batsom, David - Brown, Stephen R.
33 Brown Uriah - Cherry, Thomas
34 Chew, Josiah - Davis, Jeremiah
35 Davis, John H. J. - Ellis, John J.
36 Emery, Enoch - Gray, James
37 Grayson, Noble - Hause, William
38 Hawkins, Alexander - Jackson, John
39 Jackson, John Daniel - Jones, John
40 Jones, John Robert - Linthicum, Dennis C.
41 Linthicum, George L. - Mercer, Benjamin F.
42 Mickens, Thomas H. - Novel, Charles
43 Odiorne George G. - Reynolds, S. Walter
44 Rezin, George F. - Seymour, George W.
45 Seymour, Thomas - Stockett, Samuel
46 Stokes, George E. W. - Veal, Charles
47 Viney, Richard - Willett, James
48 Williams, Adam - Zimmons, Charles

4th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

49 Adams, James O. - Juricks, Jacob
50 Kane, Chas. - Zook, Gray

5th United States Colored Infantry

51 Adams, John - Black, Edward
52 Blackburn, Daniel - Brown, James
53 Brown, J. R. - Coleman, James
54 Coleman, Thornton - Duckwilder, Clayburn
55 Dudley, George - Gilson, James
56 Glasgow, James - Herse, Jerry
57 Hervit, John - Johnson, Arthur B.
58 Johnson, Charles - Lett, William
59 Levis, Hezekiah - McFarland, Allen
60 McFarland, John - Page, David
61 Page, Isaiah - Rider, William H.
62 Ridgeway, John - Sloan, Samuel
63 Sly, William - Teeters, Charles
64 Teeters, Henry W. - Walker, William
65 Walker, Willis - Winters, James

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

66 Winters, Oscar - Zimmerman, Henry

5th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

66 Alexander, Arthur - Kyser, Henry

67 Ladd, Andrew - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Infantry

68 Abraham, Jacob - Bolier, Abram

69 Boo, David - Carey, Walter

70 Carr, William - Davis, Peter

71 Davis, Robert - Fiderman, William C.

72 Field, Edward - Gustus, John R.

73 Guy, William - Hopkins, James

74 Hosfield, Lewis M. - Johnson, John Henry

75 Johnson, John W. - Lemon, George

76 Lett, Nelson - Miller, John

77 Miller, Lawson L. - Pierce, Alfred B.

78 Pierce, George - Ruff, Jacob

79 Russell, Lloyd - Smith, William H.

80 Snowden, Henry - Van Clief, Emanuel

81 Van Vrankin, William H. - Wilson, Anthony

82 Wilson, Charles - Young, John

6th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

82 Abrams, Jacob - Furgerson, Henry

83 Gadsby, John - Young, Richard

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

84 Aaron, Koff - Chevarre, Ernest

85 Cheveau, Auguste - Guimiase, Julian

86 Gusman, Thomas - Meyer, Wilson

87 Michael, Louis - Sorza, Antoine

88 Span, Octavus - Zenon, Aristide

7th United States Colored Infantry

89 Abraham, John - Bardy, Joseph

90 Bargas, James J. - Bowyer, Littleton

91 Bowzer, Emory - Bundick, Henry

92 Burden, Daniel - Chase, Henry

93 Chase, Isaac - Crawford, George W.

94 Cray, Charles M. - Drummond, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

- 95 Dumpson, George - Gale, Joseph
- 96 Gamby, Charles - Griffin, Charles W.
- 97 Griffin, George E. - Hazelton, William
- 98 Hearn, William E. - Jackson, George H.
- 99 Jackson, Henry - Johnson, Samuel
- 100 Johnson, Stephen - Landsell, William
- 101 Lane, William - Melvin, Sime
- 102 Merrill, Lewis - Nichols, Lloyd
- 103 Noonan, William F. - Purnell, James
- 104 Purnell, John H. - Russell, Thomas
- 105 Russum, Alexander - Smith, James R.
- 106 Smith, James W. - Taylor, Daniel
- 107 Taylor, Levin H. - Vaughn, John H.
- 108 Veasey, Edward - Whitman, Moses P.
- 109 Whittica, James - Wright, John Wesley
- 110 Wright, Joseph - Young, Thomas

7th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 110 Adams, Gilbert - Kutchumber, Jacob
- 111 Landon, Perry H. - Young, Stephen

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

- 112 Able, Alfred - Colar, Manuel
- 113 Cole, Arnold - Holland, John C.
- 114 Holland, Jules - Myers, Victor
- 115 Narcisse, James - Swails, George A.
- 116 Sylvester, Joseph - Zoodrick, Dick

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 116 Allen, Charles - Whittey, Hiram C.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
2d Through 7th United States Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers
(African Descent), 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent), 7th Louisiana Infantry
(African Descent)

Roll 5

2d United States Colored Infantry

Downs, John - Gavin, Benjamin

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Downs, John

Co. D, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5539128
2 5539051
3 5539204
4 5539303
5 5539406
6 5539508
7 5539611
8 5539712
9 5539813
10 5539913
11 5540013
12 5540111
12 5540207
14 5540305
15 5540101
16 5540496
17 5540590
18 9059717
19 42673551
20 42673574
21 42673600
22 40755627
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

10

2

U.S.C.T.

John Downs.

, Co. 10, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 6 feet 0 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes;

Black

hair

Black

Where born

Berkley. Va.

Occupation

Teamster.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 12, 1863.

Where

Washington D.C.

By whom

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Calloway

(338g)

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

John Downs

Pr, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, *Nov 11*, 186 *3*

Muster-in to date *Aug 12*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *drafted Aug 12*, 186 *3*

Where *Washington DC*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drafted. This*
muster is to date from
Aug 12. 63

Book mark:

Samuelly

(356)

Copyist.

2

2

U.S.C.T.

John Darns

Pn, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

2

2

U.S.C.T.

John Daws
Pr.

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sonnely

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 7

S

2

U.S.C.T.

John Darns
Pri

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358)

Copyist.

9

2

U.S.C.T.

John Downes

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppages lost Gun
Sling 16

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

2

2

U.S.C.T.

John Downes

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty
Key West Fla

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

2

2

U.S.C.T.

John Downes

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

2

2

U.S.C.T.

John Downes

Pos, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

D

2

U.S.C.T.

John Downes

Pos, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sloppy lost - 1 screw driver
1 Wiper

Free before Apr 19 1861

Book mark :

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

D. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Downe,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. and Decbr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free before April 19,*
1861.

Book mark:

(358)

R. S. Danner

Copyist.

D.

2

U.S.C.T.

John Duns,
Prv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y^m Feby*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. S. Spruitt

Copyist.

D.

2

U.S.C.T.

John Downe,
Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in arrest.*

Book mark:

(358)

R. S. Greener
 Copyist.

D.

2

U.S.C.T.

John D. Jones
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4th June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

R. S. Spunner

Copyist.

D | 2 | Use J.

J. Downs
Priv. Co D. 2 Regt U.S.C.

Return

of the Post of Key West, Fla.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated Aug 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Recd at Post June 19/65
In confinement awaiting sentence

Book mark:

(546)

James Funk

Copyist.

D. | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

John D. Jones,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4th August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On confinement at Key West, Fla.*

Book mark:

(358)

R. D. Spunner

Copyist.

2 | 2 | U.S.L. J.

J. Downs

Pr No 2. 2 Regt used



Return

of the Post of Key West, Fla.,

for the month of Aug, 1865,

dated Sept 2, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Recd at Post June 19/65
In confinement awaiting sentence

Book mark:

(546)

James Funk

Copyist.

2

2

U.S.C.T.

John Downe
Pot., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Con-
finement at Key
West, Fla.

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

A | I | U.S.C.I.

J. Downs
Pvt Co. D. 2 Regt U.S.C.I.

Return

of the Post of Key West, Fla.,
 for the month of Oct, 1865,
 dated Oct 31, 1865,
 shows the following with regard to the person
 named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Recd at Post June 19 / 65
In confinement at Ft Taylor Fla
Sentence G. C. M.

Book mark:

(546)

James Frank

Copyist.

D

2

U.S.C.T.

John Darrow
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson.
 Copyist.

10

2

U.S.C.T.

John Downs
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1863 - (On duty detailed) as
Ambulance driver
March 1864 - On duty Teamster
by A. O. 20 H. 210 2 U.S.C.
J. Mch 31
Apr. 9th May 1864 - Absent on
detached service at Key
West Fla.
Jan & Feb. 1865 - Absent detached
service Punta Rassa since
Dec. 25/64
March 1865 - Absent on Genl.
Court Martial Key West
Fla. since Mar. 19th
Apr. 1865 - Absent in arrest Key
West Fla. since Apr. 1/65
July & Aug 1865 - Absent in confine-
ment (in arrest) at Fort
Taylor Fla. since June 3/65
Sept. 1865 - Absent in arrest in
confinement at Ft Taylor

Book mark:

J. Johnson

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 21.

40755627

1899.

since May 28/65.

Oct. 1865- Absent in arrest at

Key West Fla. since
June 3 /65.

Nov. 1865- Absent in arrest at

Ft. Taylor.

D

2

U.S.C.T.

John Danner

Priv., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 3, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *30 83* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private from enlistment. Free or before Apr. 19, 61*

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

Downe John
P. Co. A 21st Reg't Mass

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges <i>/</i> | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders <i>f</i> |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement <i>/</i> | Misc. Information <i>/</i> |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

So. 28, Mch 28 65

John Dawes to B.

20167

Dawson of Company "D" 2nd U.S. Colored Infantry did commit "assault and battery with an intent to commit rape" upon the person of Clarissa Sinclair, and seized the said Clarissa Sinclair under the chin, and did violently throw the said Clarissa Sinclair on the ground, and place his hand over her mouth, and did do other things which did plainly indicate that his intention was to commit rape upon the person of the said Clarissa Sinclair.

All this at or near the city of Key West, Florida on or about the twenty-eighth day of March, in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty five. —

To which Charge, ^{and specification} the accused pleaded as follows:

To the Specification. — Not Guilty

To the Charge: — Not Guilty

Clarissa Sinclair a witness for the prosecution was duly sworn:

Question by Judge Advocate: What is your name?

Answer. Clarissa Sinclair

Question by Judge Advocate: Do you know the man, sitting at my right? (No person but the accused is at the right of the Judge Advocate)

Answer. Yes Sir

Question by Judge Advocate: Who is he?

Answer. John Dawson.

Question by Judge Advocate: How long have you known

Key West Flw, April 15th 1865, 11 a.m.

The Court met pursuant to order

Present

Captain S. F. Dwyer 2^d U.S. Col'd Infy-
 Captain Peter Harper 99th U.S. Col'd Infy-
 1st Lieut Isaac T. Brackett 110th N.Y. S. Vols.
 1st Lieut H. S. Layton 2^d U.S. Col'd Infy-
 1st Lieut N. H. DeCoster 2^d U.S. Col'd Infy-
 2^d Lieut Chas Hawley 99th U.S. Col'd Infy-
 2^d Lieut Ben F. Bailey 110th N.Y. S. Vols.
 Captain E. R. Moore 2^d U.S. Col'd Infy- Judge Advocate

The Court then proceeded to the trial of private
~~John D. Davis~~ of Company "D" 2nd U.S. Col'd Infy-
 who was called before the Court, and having
 heard the order appointing the Court, also sub-
 sequent orders changing the original detail
 read, was asked if he had any objection
 to being tried by any member named therein,
 to which he replied: "No Sir"

The Court was then duly sworn by the Judge
 Advocate and the Judge Advocate was duly
 sworn by the President of the Court in the
 presence of the accused -

The accused, private John D. Davis of Company
 "D" 2^d U.S. Col'd Infy- was arraigned
 on the following Charge and Specification
 Charge: Assault and battery with an intent to
 commit rape.

Specification - In this: that he; private John

2

(1st) The following are subsequent orders, changing above detail
Head Quarters District of Key West & Portugal
Key West Fla. March 23^d 1863-

Special Orders

No 27 }

(Extract)

1. So much of paragraph 3. of Special
Orders No 22. of March 16th 1863- from these Head
Quarters as details 1st Lt E. C. Miles 9th U.S. Col'd
Infy- "for the Court" is hereby rescinded and
1st Lieut Geo Y Bradley 2^d U.S. Col'd Infy- is
detained in his stead-

By command of Brig Genl Newlin
(Sgd) J. P. Thompson Jr

Capt 2^d U.S. C. I. A. A. D. C. and

Actg. Asst. Adj. Genl.

(2^d)

Head Quarters District of Key West and Portugal
Key West Fla. March 24th 1863-

Special Orders

No 28 }

(Extract)

1. - So much of paragraph 1- of Spe-
cial orders No 27 of March 23^d 1863- from these Head
Quarters as details 1st Lieut Geo Y Bradley 2^d U.S.
Col'd Infy- in the stead of 1st Lieut E. C. Miles 9th
U.S. Col'd Infy- "for the Court" is hereby rescinded
and 1st Lt N. A. De Coster 2^d U.S. Col'd Infy- is
detained in his stead-

By command of Brig Genl Newlin

(Sgd) J. P. Thompson Jr

Capt 2^d U.S. C. I. A. A. D. C. and
Actg. Asst. Adj. Genl.

(1st) The following are subsequent orders, changing above detail
Head Quarters District of Key West & Portugal
Key West Fla. March 23^d 1863-

Special Orders
No 27 } (Extract)

1. So much of paragraph 3. of Special Orders No 22. of March 16th 1863 from these Head Quarters as details 1st Lt E. C. Miles 9th U. S. Col'd Infy - "for the Court" is hereby rescinded and 1st Lieut Geo Y Bradley 2^d U. S. Col'd Infy is detailed in his stead -

By command of Brig Genl Newlin
(Sgd) J. P. Thompson Jr

Capt 2^d U. S. C. I. A. A. D. C. and
Actg. Asst. Adj. Genl.

(2^d) Head Quarters District of Key West and Portugal
Key West Fla. March 24th 1863-

Special Orders
No 28 } (Extract)

1. - So much of paragraph 1. of Special Orders No 27 of March 23^d 1863 from these Head Quarters as details 1st Lieut Geo Y Bradley 2^d U. S. Col'd Infy - in the stead of 1st Lieut E. C. Miles 9th U. S. Col'd Infy - "for the Court," is hereby rescinded and 1st Lt N. A. De Coster 2^d U. S. Col'd Infy is detailed in his stead -

By command of Brig Genl Newlin
(Sgd) J. P. Thompson Jr

Capt 2^d U. S. C. I. A. A. D. C. and
Actg. Asst. Adj. Genl.

51

John Dawns?

Answer: I have known him about five months ago.

Question by Judge Advocate: When did you last see the accused, John Dawns, before today?

Answer - I saw him week before last

Question by Judge Advocate: Where?

Answer - I saw him at Mr Williams' Shop.

Question by Judge Advocate: In what town and State is Mr Williams' Shop?

Answer - In Key West town - Florida.

Question by Judge Advocate: What time in the day was it when you first saw the accused, before today?

Answer - I saw him about three o'clock in the afternoon.

Question by Judge Advocate: What was the accused doing?

Answer - He wasn't doing any thing, but had been sitting by the shop for some time.

Question by Judge Advocate - Was there any body with the accused at that time?

Answer - Yes sir

Question by Judge Advocate - Who?

Answer - Charley Johnson and Corporal Gross who came over with him.

Question by Judge Advocate - Where did they come over from?

Answer - Porter Ross

Question by Judge Advocate - Had you seen the accused before the day you refer to, since his arrival here?

Answer - Yes sir

Ques by Judge Advocate - State where and when
Answer - I saw him in Key West - he went away
I saw him before he went away.

Ques by Judge Advocate - Did anything happen at
either of the times which you refer to, when
you saw the accused?

Answer - Yes sir

Ques by Judge Advocate - Relate what it was?

Answer - It was Saturday night, my mother
she sent me and my brother to buy things
for Sunday Morning - and in my returning
back I met him by the corner - he catch
my mouth and throwd me down by the
corner. - my brother went and call my mother
- when she came, he run off.

Ques by Judge Advocate - You say you "met him
by the corner" - who do you mean?

Answer - John D. Davis

Ques by Judge Advocate - How long were you at
the corner before the accused threw you down?

Answer - I had just turned round the corner.

Ques by Judge Advocate - What did the accused do
when he threw you down?

Answer - He didn't have a chance to do nothing -
mother came on him so quick.

Ques by Judge Advocate - How did the accused
throw you down.

Answer - He caught me by my mouth and throwd
me down.

7

Question by Judge Advocate - When did this happen
Answer - One night in week before last - it happened on Saturday night -

Chief Examination Closed - No cross examination
Question by Court - Did the accused say anything to you before he threw you down?

Answer - No sir -

Question by Court - Was there any one present when he threw you down?

Answer - No sir - only my little brother

Question by Court - Did he use more than one hand?

Answer - He used both of his hands?

Question by Court - Where did he take hold of you with the other hand?

Answer - He took hold of me beneath my arms

Question by Court - With one or both hands?

Answer - He hold my mouth with one hand and throw me down with the other - he picked me up badly - and then when he throwed me down he hold my mouth so I could not - holler -

Question by Court - What else did he do to indicate a bad intention, besides throwing you down

Answer - He didn't do nothing else -

Question by Court - Did you say anything to him before he threw you down?

Answer - No I didn't say nothing - I didn't saw him when he first caught hold of me

Question by Court - What time of day was it when

He threw you down?

Answer - It wasn't in the day - it was in the night about half past eight o'clock

Question by Court - Was the night light or dark?

Answer - It was a dark night

Question by Court - Where did the accused go when he left you?

Answer - He went to Mr Williams shop.

Question by Court - Did he walk or run -

Answer - He runned

Question by Court - Did he say anything about the time he was leaving -

Answer - No, he didn't say nothing to me but he went to Mr Williams shop and made his bags what he had done -

Question by Court - Did you hear him make his bags?

Answer - Yes sir - when me saw him I heard him in Mr Williams shop and when he saw me he runned -

Question by Court - What did you hear him say

Answer - He told Mr Williams what he had done and when he saw me, he runned - and me went to the Fort Sunday and told the Colonel what he had done -

Question by Court - Was that all you heard him say?

Answer - Yes sir

Question by Court - Did he say anything the whole time to you?

9

Answer - No sir

Question by Court - Are you positive the accused is the same man who threw you down?

Answer - Yes sir

Question by Court - What is your age

Answer - Fifteen years old

Question by Court - Did the accused remain standing after he threw you down?

Answer - No sir

Question by Court - What position did he take?

Answer - Take his hand and put beneath my arms and throwd me down

Question by Court - What position did he take after he threw you down?

Answer - He didn't take no position at all because Ma came on to him so soon he didn't have time to do what he wanted to do with me.

Question by Court - You say he did not remain standing after he threw you down - what did he do?

Answer - He caught me by the arm and tried to pull me off with him - then he run off beneath the "holiander" tree -

Question by Court - Was he standing or walking all the time till your mother came?

Answer - He was walking when Ma came there (Question repeated and answered "No sir")

Question by Court - What was his position when he was not standing or walking?

Answer - He was kneeling down before me

Question by Court - What did he do while kneeling down before you?

Answer - He didn't do nothing to me be cause my brother was there and he called ma - and ma came on him so quick he didn't have a chance to do nothing -

Question by Court - Where in Key West is Mr Williams' shop?

Answer - By Captain Phister on this straight street as you leave the Barracks - down the third street you get there - it is on the corner left hand side

Question by Court - Is it this side of the Court House

Answer - Yes this side of the Court House -

Question by Court - How long a time was it when the accused first caught hold of you, till you saw or knew your mother was near?

Answer - He had caught hold of me about five minutes before - My brother called her - she didn't hear at first - and when she came he got up and leave -

Question by Court - How far away was it from where you were; to where your mother was when your brother called her?

Answer - About as far as from here out to the Barracks -

Question by Court - To which end of the Barracks
Answer - To the least end of the Barracks (the distance is about one hundred and twenty-yards)

Examination of the witness closed

"

The Court then adjourned to meet at 9 o'clock a.m.
Monday April 17th

Key West Fla April 17th 1865. 9 a.m.

The Court met ~~announced~~ to adjourn
Present - Same members as on Saturday
April 15th - the Judge Advocate and accused
The accused requested to introduce ~~him~~ C. J. Brown
2^d U.S.C.D. as counsel - the request was granted
and ~~him~~ Brown appeared as counsel for
the accused -

Emanuel Sinclair - a witness for the prosecution
was duly sworn - (Previous to being sworn, the wit-
ness was asked by the Judge Advocate if he under-
stood the nature of an oath, - to which he replied
"Yes sir": he was admitted by the Court to testify)

Ques by Judge Advocate: - What is your name?

Answer - Emanuel Sinclair

Ques by Judge Advocate - How old are you?

Answer - Thirteen

Ques by Judge Advocate - Do you know the man
sitting at my right?

Answer - Yes sir

Ques by Judge Advocate - Who is he?

Answer - Mr Daws. (John Daws, the accused is
the only man sitting at the right of the Judge Advocate)

Ques by Judge Advocate - When have you ever seen him before?

Answer - I seen him when he used to stay at the
Garrison - I seen him the other night when he

threw Trissu down -

Ques by Judge Advocate: How long ago was it when you saw the accused throw Clarissa down?

Answer: - I saw him about two weeks ago when he throwed Trissu down -

Ques by Judge Advocate: Where was it that the accused threw Clarissa down?

Answer: - I saw him right down by that big corner in front of the prison -

Ques by Judge Advocate: What time in the day did this happen?

Answer: - It was happened in the night about seven o'clock.

Ques by Judge Advocate: Who was with Clarissa when the accused threw her down?

Answer: - I was with her and Mr Dawes and Trissu

Ques by Judge Advocate: How did the accused throw Clarissa down?

Answer: - Trissu was going round the corner and he followed Trissu, and throwed her down and spilt all Mrs things -

Ques by Judge Advocate: How did the accused catch hold of her?

Answer: - Catch her round her neck and throwed her down -

Ques by Judge Advocate: Did he use one hand or both?

Answer: - He used both of them -

Ques by Judge Advocate: What did the accused do when he threw Clarissa down?

Answer - He layed down, then got up and tried to pull Prissa, - and Prissa wouldn't go -
 Ques by Judge Advocate - Where did the accused try to pull Clarissa?

Answer - Tried to pull Prissa in the bush.
 Ques by Judge Advocate, - In what bush?

Answer - In a bush right out here

Ques by Judge Advocate - How long was the accused with Clarissa before he threw her down?

Answer - Ma sent Prissa over to buy some things and he followed Prissa, and just as Prissa got to yander corner he took Prissa and slinged her down -

Ques by Judge Advocate - What kind of a night was it when this happened?

Answer - On Saturday night -

Ques by Judge Advocate - Was it light or dark?

Answer - It was a dark night -

Ques by Judge Advocate - Did the accused say any -
 - thing when he threw Clarissa down?

Answer - No sir, - he didn't said anything. - Ma came out there and just as ma came, - he runned in the bushes, - and Ma went back. -

Ques by Judge Advocate - What did Clarissa do when she accused threw her down?

Answer - She didn't do nothing, sir.

Ques by Judge Advocate - Did she say anything?

Answer - No sir -

Ques by Judge Advocate - Was you near her all the time

she was down?

Answer. - Yes sir

Ques by Judge Advocate - What did you do.

Answer. - I didn't done anything sir.

Ques by Judge Advocate - What else happened as soon as the accused threw Clarissa down?

Answer. - Nothing else

Cross examination

Ques by defence - Was there any one else besides yourself in sight when the accused threw Clarissa down?

Answer - No sir - Nobody else but Leo

Ques by defence - Did your mother come out where they were after the accused threw Clarissa down?

Answer. - Yes sir -

Ques by defence. - Was it while he had her down? .

Answer. - No sir -

Cross examination Closed

Ques by Court - Do you mean your sister Clarissa when you say Clarissa? -

Answer. - Yes.

Examination of the witness Closed

Mrs Mary Foblow, a witness for the prosecution was duly sworn

Ques by Judge Advocate - What is your name?

Answer - Mary Foblow

Ques by Judge Advocate - Where do you live?

Answer - I live just across the road, across of the Barracks in one of Captain Rhisk's hols -

Ques by Judge Advocate. Do you the accused - as my rights?

Answer - Yes sir.

Ques by Judge Advocate - Who is he?

Answer - John Downes

Ques by Judge Advocate. When did you last see the accused, John Downes before today?

Answer - On Saturday night about three weeks ago I think.

Ques by Judge Advocate. Where did you see the accused then?

Answer - Right there by the corner as you go down to Paul Seabrooks - just right by this first corner - as you go past the Barracks.

Ques by Judge Advocate. What was the accused doing

Answer - It happened right at the corner as you go towards Captain Phislets -

Ques by Judge Advocate. What happened?

Answer - My he was trying to take advantage of the girl -

Ques by Judge Advocate - What girl -

Answer - Miss Sinclair

Ques by Judge Advocate. - Where were you at the time?

Answer - When it occurred I was in my house -

Ques by Judge Advocate - How do you know the accused was trying to take advantage of Miss Sinclair?

Answer - Because at the time the boy called me - he hollered for me just as I was sitting by the stove -

(Checked by the Court - then answered - "I was down there at the time before John Dowers got up with the girl -

Ques by Judge Advocate - What was the accused doing when you got down there?

Answer - He had the girl down at the time when I got there -

Ques by Judge Advocate - Relate all you saw of the affair:

Answer - He had the girl down - and when I said John Dowers you good for nothing villain he started to run in the bushes, - he took the girl by the hand, - he run down one side of the road, and the child jerked away from him -

Ques by Judge Advocate - What boy hallowed for you?
Answer - My son Emanuel.

Ques by Judge Advocate - Is Clarissa Sinclair your daughter?

Answer - Yes sir.

Ques by Judge Advocate - In what town and state did the affair happen, concerning which you have testified?

Answer - In Key West - Florida -

Cross examination

Ques by defence - What time in the day did the affair happen, concerning which you have testified?

Answer - About eight o'clock in the night -

Ques by defence - In what month and year

Answer - I don't know rightly what month it was - it was last month though in eighteen hundred and sixty-five -

Ques by defence. - Was there anyone besides yourself ~~present~~ in sight at the time the affair happened - concerning which you have testified?

Answer - No sir -

Ques by defence. - Where was your son at the time
Answer. - He came right behind me.

Ques by defence. - Did your girl make any resistance while you were in sight of them -

Answer. - Yes sir.

Ques by defence. - Did your girl make any noise or call upon you for help, that you should be going that way? Objected to by a member as assuming

~~Answer~~. - what has not been proved. - the Court was cleared and the objection overruled - witnesses and the accused introduced and above decision announced by the Judge Advocate - Question was repeated
Answer. - She could not call on me because he had his hand over her mouth -

Cross examination closed

Ques by Court - What did the accused do after the girl got away?

Answer. - He ran and pulled her by the hand and tried to get her across the road.

Question repeated and answered - "He runned right across the road. - went under a bush"

Ques by Court. - Was the night light or dark

Answer.- It was a starlight night Sir.

Ques by Court. How long have you known the accused

Answer.- About three weeks.

Here the prosecution closed -

The Court adjourned to meet at 9 o'clock ^{a.m.} tomorrow
April 18th

Key West Fla. April 18th 1865. 9. A.M.

The Court met pursuant to adjournment -

Present same members as yesterday, the Judge
Advocate, the accused and his counsel.

Charissa Sinclair, "witness for the prosecution" was
called for the defence -

Ques by defence.- Do you know John Dowers?

Answer.- Yes Sir.

Ques by defence.- When did you last see him before
today? Objected to by Judge Advocate as assuming
what has not been proved. - Objection sustained by Court.

Ques by defence.- Where is John Dowers?

Answer.- There is him sitting by you -

Ques by defence.- Where did you last see him before today?
Objected to by a member as irrelevant - Objection sustained
by Court -

Ques by defence.- Did you ever have any conversation
with John Dowers?

Answer.- No Sir

Ques by defence.- Did you see John Dowers on the
twenty eighth of March 1865? Objected to by Judge
Advocate as leading - Objection sustained by Court

Ques by defence.- When did the affair happen to which

19.

you have heretofore testified a game John Downey?
Objected to by Judge Advocate as the time is already
in evidence. - objection sustained by the Court -

Examination of the witness closed
George Lee, private, of Company "B" 2^d U.S. C., a
witness for the defence was duly sworn
and asked by defence. - What is your name, rank, company
and regiment?

Answer - George Lee - private - Co "B" 2^d U.S.
Col'd Inf'ty -

Question by defence. - Do you know John Downey?

Answer - No sir -

Question by defence. - Did you ever see John
Downey? Objected to by Judge Advocate as leading
but in the meantime the witness answered "Yes sir"

The Court was cleared to consider the objection -
the accused and witness were called in to ask the
witness the following explicit question
Question by Court - What do you understand by knowing a man?

Answer. - I understood by knowing a man? well if
he has manners and behavior and principles for
me, and a name I think I know him -

Question was repeated and answered, "Name sir and"
after which the Court was again cleared to con-
sider the objection - The objection was
sustained by the Court -

Witness, accused and his counsel were introduced and
the above decision announced by the Judge
Advocate -

Ques by defence - Do you know the accused?

Answer - Yes sir -

Ques by defence - Where did you first see him?

Answer - In Key Street

Ques by defence - When?

Answer - About the twenty-ninth of March -

Ques by defence - Do you know Charissa Sinclair?

Answer - Yes sir.

Ques by defence - Did you ever walk out with her?

Objected to by a member as irrelevant - The defence gives the following reason for asking the question - "By her first being with the witness now testifying, and then leaving him and mentioning at the same time she must go and see Doreus." - The Court was cleared objection was not sustained - witness, accused and his counsel introduced and above decision announced by the Judge Advocate -

Ques by defence - Was there any one with the accused on the twenty-ninth of March when you saw him?

Answer - Yes sir

Ques by defence - Who was it?

Answer - Charissa Sinclair -

Ques by defence - What time in the day did you see them together?

Answer - About half past seven sir -

Ques by defence - Where were they and what were they doing?

Answer - They was walking along the street

Ques by defence - Did you have any conversation with Charissa that evening?

Answer - Yes sir.

Ques by defence - Will you state as near as you can all she said and what she done? Objected to by Judge Advocate - the first part of the question as not calling for the best evidence - last part as irrelevant - also objected to by a member as calling for hearsay evidence - Objection sustained by the Court -

Ques by defence - State all you saw relating to the accused and Clarissa on the night you refer to?

Answer - I didn't see anything - When she left me she said she was going back to Mr Dowry - (Checked by Court) then continued - A man then told me was Mr Dowry - I took and left her then

Ques by defence - How long have you known Clarissa Sinclair?

Answer - I have known her about three months

Ques by defence - Do you know her Character for truth and veracity?

Answer - Yes sir

Ques by defence - What is it?

Answer - Very dissipated - The question was explained by the Court and the witness answered "it is bad"

Ques by defence - Would you believe her under oath

Answer - No sir

Direct examination Closed

Ques by Court - How do you know that Clarissa Sinclair's Character for truth is bad

Answer - I have seen some things she has done with our soldiers - two of them are now here she served she got their money and then wouldn't let them do

what she promised them -

Ques by Court - Where did Clarissa go after she left you - as you have testified?

Answer - She came right back to Mr Englishes corner.

Ques by Court - Where was she when you saw her with John Dawes?

Answer - Coming up past the Methodist Church.

Ques by Court - Was there any one with them or near to them?

Answer - No sir.

Ques by Court - What were they doing when you last saw them?

Answer - Walking along the street.

Ques by Court - Where was you when you last saw them?

Answer - I was standing this side of the Methodist Church.

Ques by Court - Where was Dawes and Clarissa?

Answer - They was round the corner.

Ques by Court - What corner?

Answer - Corner of the palings as you go down to the Methodist Church.

Ques by Court - What time of day was it?

Answer - About half past seven o'clock in the evening.

Ques by Court - Was the evening light or dark?

Answer - It was dark sir.

Ques by Court - Was there any one with Clarissa when she left you?

Answer - Her brother.

Ques by Court - Did he go along with her?

Answer - Yes sir.

23

Examination Closed - Witness recalled
 Ques by Court - Do you know whether Clarence Sinclair held any conversation with John Davis on the night you have referred to?

Answer - Yes sir.

Ques by Court - Did she have any conversations with the accused

Answer - Yes sir -

Examination Closed

Serjt J. H. Johnson Co. "F." 2^d U.S. C. I. a witness for the defence was duly sworn.

Ques by defence - What is your name, rank and regiment?

Answer - John Harry Johnson - 3^d Serjt Company "F" 2^d U. S. Col & Infy -

Ques by defence - Do you know Clarence Sinclair
 Answer - Yes sir I know her face and name

Ques by defence - How long have you known her

Answer - About two months as near as I can come at it.

Ques by defence - Do you know her character for truth and veracity?

Answer - Yes sir

Ques by defence - What is it?

Answer - It is not very good -

Ques by defence - Would you believe her under oath -

Answer - I would not sir -

Cross examination

Ques by Judge Advocate - How do you know Clarence Sinclair's character for truth is bad

Answer. By proof and experience and report
Examination of the witnesses closed
The Court adjourned to meet at 9 o'clock A.M. to-
morrow April 19th

Key West Fla. April 19th 1865
9 a.m. The Court met pursuant to adjournment -
Present - same members as yesterday - the
Judge Advocate, accused and his counsel.
The accused having no further evidence to
offer - requested until tomorrow to prepare
his final defence. The Court granted his re-
quest and postponed the further consider-
ation ^{of his case} until 9 o'clock A.M. tomorrow
the 20th inst -

Key West Fla Apr 20th 1865 9 a.m.
The Court met pursuant to adjournment -
Present - same members as yesterday - the Judge
advocate and accused. - The accused presented
the written address which is appended and marked
"A" - which was read by the Judge Advocate -
The Judge Advocate then submitted the case to the
Court. - The Court was closed and after ma-
ture deliberation on the evidence adduced, find
the accused, private John Dawes, Company
"D" 2^d U.S. Colored Infantry as follows:
Of the Specification Guilty
Of the Charge Guilty

And the Court do therefore sentence him,
private-John D Owens of Company "D" 2nd
U.S. Colored Infantry, to be confined at-
hard labor on the Public Works for four
months and to forfeit to the United States
four months pay -

E. P. Moore

Capt- 2^d U.S.C.I.

Judge Advocate

L. F. Dewey

Capt- 2^d U.S.C.I.

President-

The Court then adjourned to meet at 9
A.M. tomorrow Apr 21st

The proceedings, findings and sentence in this
case are disapproved.

Hides List: Key West

& Tortugas, May 16 1865

John Austin

Brief Seal

"A"

Mr President And Gentlemen of the Court

I have the honor to ~~appear in behalf of the~~ offer the following defence
~~accused Private John Darns of Company D 2nd Regt~~
~~who is charged with Assault and Battery with the intent~~
~~to commit rape in my case~~ - And in what way
 shall I address you that I may enlighten your minds and
 help you to judge correctly in ^{my} ~~this~~ case! I allow the charge
 to be a bad one and had it been sufficiently sustained it
 would merit punishment. But as it is ~~the claim~~ ^{I am} ~~is~~ ^{me} ~~is~~
 for a proof of this I refer you to the testimony against ~~him~~
 and the bearing it ought to have according to law. and
 I shall also refer you to one of those witnesses who according
 to law could not have been produced as a witness on a
 account of age namely the boy who said while under
 oath that he was fourteen years old and upon being
 asked the second time the same question said he
 was thirteen years old. And I shall claim according
 to law both in the manner in which he testified and
 being under age. that his testimony be not credited
 And I shall ask if that of the girl be admitted as truth
 according to law I claim if in the first place her character
 impeached with regard to truthfulness in the next
 place that she lied while under oath in as much as
 she denied having conversation with ^{me} ~~the accused~~ on
 the day the affair is said to have ^{taken} ~~place~~ I prove
 she not only talked with ^{me} ~~him~~ but walked through
 the streets with ^{me} ~~him~~ and left the witness that I brought
 to testify to go with ^{me} ~~Darns~~ and saying at the same

time I must go and see ² John Downs and was
 afterwards seen with ~~him~~ ^{me} in the street. And she told
 three different stories about being thrown down
 twice she said ~~he~~ ^{he} threw her down by the mouth
 then upon being asked if ~~he~~ ^{he} had hold of her any where
 else said under my arms then when asked if ~~he~~ ^{he} had
 hold of her with one hand or both said both hands
 were under my arms. And on these grounds I claim
 she not only told crooked stories but if I may be
 allowed to say it told a lie while under oath which
 according to law should spoil the whole testimony she
 gave. She claimed not to have been with ~~Downs~~ ^{me} until
 she said ~~he~~ ^{he} came upon her and threw her down
 which I proved to be a false statement and she says
 she screamed for help and her Mother says no for
 she could not. More than this she does not claim in
 all her testimony that ~~he~~ ^{he} tried to do anything to her
 after she says ~~he~~ ^{he} threw her down and she affirms
 that ~~he~~ ^{he} did not try to do anything to her and
 that during the whole time ~~he~~ ^{he} did not speak to her
 Now I ask in the name of common sense if ~~he~~ ^{he} neither
 tried to do anything or did not speak to the girl
 how you are to make out an attempt to commit a
 rape on this girl. Don't it look likely that if you wanted
 to make out that I tried to rob you that you would
 have to show that I done as much as to ask you for
 your money or else you would have to charge me
 with trying to seduce you or rather induce you
 to give it to me. I see this case in that light

And I ask of no fairer way of deciding the question³ than according to law and testimony resting assured in myself that if law is violated by evidence where it says a person must be a person of truth and necessity and considered so generally or their testimony is not to be relied upon or allowed with any bearing in any case resting assured I say if all these are considered he will be cleared. Now to the testimony of the boy I shall object to his testimony according to law that is minority and incompetency Not being capable of knowing or understanding the meaning of an oath In as much as he told two different stories about his age and come to the point he believed this and so. — more than this the law requires a witness to answer the same question alike or nearly so after the oath is administered although that question be asked once twice or three times did he do this, No. In the name of law and justice set his testimony aside then. Must we allow the testimony of the mother to the girl must not that according to law be objected to in as much as she twice denied any one being near or in sight even of the affair besides herself. when it took place and when asked where her little boy was said he was with me. Moreover she claims to have been in sight when the affair took place while the girl says she was not. And I claim to have shown to the court that this girl is not a woman of truth and necessity and that people

Generally know her both by experience and report as being a woman they would not believe though she was sworn to tell the truth I showed to that she did not scruple at agreeing to sleep with the boys for the purpose of getting their money and after getting that would come across some one else and agree to do the same by them for another dollar. and when called upon to give back the money would run and scream and even report that folks tried to commit a rape on her not in this case recollect but before this she has been known as such a girl. I shall now offset the testimony of the girl ^{with my own plea} ~~with that of the accused when he pleads not guilty to his charge and specification whose testimony you must allow until proved guilty~~ I shall dispose of that of the mother of the girl by a lawful objection namely crossing herself that of the boy by minority he being merely a child of thirteen years of age. And it is plain enough to see that she made the noise if one there was made for the purpose of hurting ^{me} ~~the accused~~ and as for throwing her down the ~~accused~~ denies that while no one of those witnesses claim to have seen ^{me} throw her down. I shall therefore leave the subject to your consideration trusting you will act upon it as men not only bound by a oath but by the principles of justice and right acting as though you might yourselves sometime be either wrongfully accused as ~~is this man~~ I am

^{myself}
 place ~~me~~ in your hands begging of you
 in the name of him in whose hands you and ~~the~~
^{no} ~~accused~~ must be one day judged who is not at
 all forchel and in whose ^{hand} ~~the accused~~ will get justice
 one if not ~~you~~ in this case Give the testimony
 its proper weight and the law will tell you that such
 testimony must not be credited. ~~And I might as~~
~~well say it. I think the accused is not a guilty~~
~~a man~~ and must we allow such testimony ^{to} condemn
 a man a soldier that has been at his post and
 exhibited the true principles of a man I answer
 No. I appeal to you on two grounds for ^{not} ~~being~~
 cleared first innocence next because ~~he~~ ^I am
 a soldier one capable of doing good ^{to} ~~in~~ his country
 and although we are saluted with news of a cheering
 nature now they may vanish like a dream then
 if not now we shall ~~read such men~~ I leave the
 case asking in the name of civil and military law
 and the merits of the case ^{my} ~~be~~ ^{acquitted} ~~release~~ shall it be
 granted. I answer yes

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,
New Orleans, September 18th, 1864.

General Order,
No. 136.

War Department, Adjutant General's Office.
Washington, August 31st 1864.

General Order,
No. 234.

Court Martial for "Separate Brigades."

Where a post or district command is composed of mixed troops, equivalent to a Brigade, the commanding officer of the Department or army will designate it in orders as "Separate Brigades," and a copy of such order will accompany the proceedings of any General Court Martial convened by such Brigade commander.

Without such authority, commanders of posts and districts, having no brigade organizations, will not convene General Court Martial.

By order of the Secretary of War:

C. N. Townsend,

Assistant Adjutant General

II. ... Each of the several districts of this Department being composed of mixed troops, equivalent to a Brigade, are, in accordance with the above order, hereby designated as "Separate Brigades."

(over)

By command of Major General D. S.
 George D. Drake,
 Assistant Adjutant General

Official.
 J. S. Ransom
 Capt. and A. A. General.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellerswood

Jan 12th, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John Downes Private, Co. D,
2nd Reg't U. S. C. T. Cause of Arrest and record of trial.
"Absent in arrest" - M. R. March & April 1865 - Present for duty - M. R. for
May & June 1865 - "Absent in confinement at Key West Fla" - M. R. for
from June 30/65 to Oct 31, 1865 - "Absent in confinement at Ft Taylor
Fla since June 5, 1865" - M. R. for Nov 1865 - Present for duty - M. R.
for Nov & Dec 1865.

Respectfully,

H. J. G.

L. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

In J. H. Patton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Downes, Co. D,
2nd Reg't U. S. C. T.

Mon. reports Co. prior to May 65. not on file -
June 10, 65. Pvt. Downes released - June 20, 65 -
Pvt. Downes in arrest. Further report incomplete.
no information.

H. S. Dist. of Middle Florida Tallahassee Fla,
Aug. 26, 1865. G. O. No. 7.

21. Pvt. John Downes Co. D. 2nd U. S. C. T. Charge Conduct
prejudicial to good order and military discipline.
Finding Guilty. Sentence. To be confined
at hard labor at such place as the Comdg. Genl.

may direct, for the period of three (3) months and to forfeit to the U.S. Govt. \$10. per month of his monthly pay during said period.

14. In the case of Pvt. John Downes, les. "D", 2^d U.S.C.I., the proceedings, findings and sentence are approved and confirmed, and Fort Taylor, or the place where the prisoner may be found within the limits of this command at the date of publication of this order, is named as the place of Confinement.

By order of Brig. Genl. Newton.

(sgd) J. S. Ransom

Capt. & a. a. &.

June 15th 76. B.

John Downes Det

Co. D. 2nd U.S.C.I.

Ellerbrook

NO. 28. Mar. 28. 1865

Wm Adams.

Saml Bell.

Wm Cook

John Dowers.

2 USG.

Lower Mantua

S.O.

Dist. of Key West
and Tortugas

1865-

In the case of Private John L. Owens Company D
 2nd U.S. Col. Infantry. it is not proven that
 that the ~~accused~~ ^{prisoner} committed assault & battery with
 intent to rape. The Court, ^{likewise} permitted evidence
 for the defence to be excluded on an important
 technical ~~offence~~ grounds. The proceedings,
 findings, and sentence in this case are therefore
 disapproved - and the ~~accused~~ ^{prisoner} will be released
 from arrest & ^{will} return to duty.

In the case of Private Bell Company D
 2nd U.S. C. Infantry the proceedings, findings,
 and sentence are approved and confirmed.
 In affixing this very moderate sentence to a
 grave offence, the Court thinks that it has
 found ^{the case} extenuating circumstances in ~~this~~. The
 Court ^{in this} has ~~therefore~~ decided that being drunk
 is an excuse for crime.

In the case of Private William Adams
 Company C 2nd U.S. Col. Infantry. the Court

after striking out the word "maliciously" which makes the burden of the offence in the specification, then proceeds to find him guilty of the charge - The findings & sentence are therefore disapproved - The prisoner will be released and returned to duty.

Sd. 28. Mar. 28. 65.

Wm Adams.

Sam Bell.

W. Cook.

John Dwyer.

21st 67.

Gough-Menture

Sd.

Dist. of Reg. West -
and Tortugas

1865-

Downs, Thomas

Co I, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

5533422
5547091
5547173
5547277
5547378
5547477
5547573
5547652
5547742
5547831
5547922
5548006
5548089
5548179
5548273
5548363
5548452
9060333

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

D1

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Downs

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion blue

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Eastern Shore, Md

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 25, 1863

Where Arlington, Va.

By whom Captain; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Transferred from
Co. "K" 2^d U.S.C.I. Oct
28 1863. Promoted Capt
July 1, 1864 for G.O.
No 16, 1865 Dec 10.
Sentenced by Field
Officers Court Martial
to forfeit \$1000 of his
M. pay. Mustered Nov.
over

W. H. Ragan

(338g)

Copyist.

MAY. 11

9060333

★ 1891 ★

11, 1863 to date Oct
28, 1863, at Arlington
Va., Capt. Hubbs.
In action at Ft. Myers,
Fla., Feb'y 20, 1865.
In skirmishes around
Brooksville, Fla., July
8, 9 and 10, 1864.

C | *1* | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Down
Pi, Co *1*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. Oct 30, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 30*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186 *3*.

Where *Washington*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. E. Smith
 (27) *Copyist.*

D. 1

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dams
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richmond Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25-, 1863.

Where Washington

Period _____ years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(356)

Foster

Copyist.

A close-up of a handwritten lowercase letter 'd' on lined paper. The letter is formed with a single stroke, starting from the middle of the line, curving up to touch the top line, then looping back down to the bottom line.

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Downs

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

(2)
T. orrett

Copyist.

D.

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Downe
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one cone lost.*

Book mark:

Forsett

(358)

Copyist.

21

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dauril

Quir, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Fessett

Copyist.

D.

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Douns
Orio, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Forsett

Copyist.

8

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

8

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Corp., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. C. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

8

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Down

Corp., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed July 1, '64*

Book mark:

P. C. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

81

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Down
Corp., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corp. July*
1. 1864. One screw driver,
one wiper 43 cts.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

20

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Cpl, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance
lost 43 cts

Book mark:

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

10

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Downs

Cpl, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *J-*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance
lost & destroyed 43 do*

Filed with Thomas Downs

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

H

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Owens

Cpl, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance
lost & destroyed 43 cts*

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

20

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Downs

Cpl, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sentenced by Field
Officers Court Martial
July 5/65 - to forfeit Ten
dollars for one month
Stop for Ordnance 63 ds

Book mark:

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

D

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Quinn

Capt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sentenced by Fed Off
peers Court Martial July 3
/65 to forfeit For \$100
less for one month
Stop for advance 63 c*

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Quinn
Copyist.

9

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Quinn

Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Quinn

Copyist.

Q

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Duns

Corp, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla Jan 5, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Jan 5, 186*6*.

Last paid to

June 30, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *1*^{*28*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*20*} 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Enlisted as Private*

appointed Corporal July 1st 1864. Sentenced by J. C. C. McEntee to lose \$10 of pay for one month

Book mark:

(361)

affirmant

Copist.

Lawrence Thomas
C. I. 2nd
 , Co. , Regt.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges <i>1</i> | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information <i>1</i> |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NARA 86
H.Q. Dist. of Ky West & Virginia.
Key West, Fla. June 13, 1861.

Approved for trial

By order of
Brigadier General Newton:
J. Krause
Capt. and A.D.J.

Capt. Thomas Donnell

Co. I. 2nd U.S. Infantry

Filed 1-3-94

Charge & Specification preferred against
Corporal Thomas Downs, Co. D. 2^d U.S.

Charge. Disobedience of Orders—
Specification 1. In this that he the said
Corporal Thomas Downs, Co. D. 2^d U.S. Co.
when ordered by the First Sergeant
of his Company, James H. Freeman, to
remove certain refuse matter, thrown by the
said Corporal Thomas Downs, in the
vicinity of his quarters, did reply he would
"do so when he got ready."

This at Light House Barracks, West Va.
on or
about May 23^d 1865

Specification 11. In this that he the said Corporal
Thomas Downs Co. D. 2^d U.S. Co. being on his bunk, was
ordered by the 1st Sgts. Co. James H. Freeman, to remove certain
refuse matter thrown by the said Corporal Downs in the vicinity
of his quarters, did reply, that he would "do so when he got
ready." and on the Sergeant's ordering him to do it
at once, did make the same answer adding
"if you wait until I do it, you will wait"

Chas Adams Corp'l
Co - I - 2nd U.S. Co

Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

August 25th, 1876

Vol. C.T. 187

Wanted in the case of Thomas Doreus Corp'l, Co. "I",

2nd Reg't U.S.C.T. Record of Trial

On M-R 4th, July & Aug 1875 he is reported. Present for duty. Sentenced by Field Officer to July 3, 1875 to forfeit Ten Dollars for one month.

H 19

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.
S. J. Halson

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T. 187

Reply in case of Thomas Doreus, Co. "I",

2nd Reg't U.S.C.T.

H. 2nd U.S.C.T. July 5th 1875 - G. O. No. 9.
Corpl. Thomas Doreus Co. "I" 2nd U.S.C.T.
Charge. Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline. Finding Guilty.
Sentence. To forfeit to the U.S. \$10.00 of his monthly pay.
Approved.

May S. F. Dewey
County, Port.

Aug. 25th 1876.

Dodier, James

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------------|----|
| 5533281 | 26 |
| 5533459 | 27 |
| 5540800 | 28 |
| 5540892 | 29 |
| 5540996 | 30 |
| 5541098 | 31 |
| 5541189 | 32 |
| 5541308 | 33 |
| 5541410 | 34 |
| 5541510 | 35 |
| 5541611 | 36 |
| 5541711 | 37 |
| 5541809 | 38 |
| 5541910 | 39 |
| 5542010 | 40 |
| 5542104 | 41 |
| 5542197 | 42 |
| 5542291 | 43 |
| 9059832 | 44 |
| 0-88-RCY-1867 | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Book Mark:

N-88-V.5-R.6.9-67

See also

21

2

U.S.C.T.

James Dozier.

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 ³/₄ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born N. J. Va.

Occupation Servant.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 23rd.

Where Washington, D.C.

By whom Lt. Col. Fellows, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer, In action
at Tampa Fla. May 6, 64,
at Station Four near
Cedar Key, Fla. July 6, 64,
& Feb. 13, 65, On scout
to Apalachicola Fla. July
15, 64, to Otter Creek
Fla. July 29, 64. Suwanee
River Fla. Aug. 15, 65.
over!

Careaway

MAY. 11

9059832

1891 *

*Inactivation at Natural
Bridge Fla. Mar. 6, 65.*

D | L | U.S.C.T.

James Casier
Pvt., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, *Aug 24*, 186 *3*.Muster-in to date *Aug 24*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 22*, 186 *3*.Where *Camp Casey Va*Period *3* years.

Remarks :

*Filed with James Dozier*Book mark: *See M. I. Roll Co 'E'*

(337)

N. E. Arnold
Copyist.

D | *2* | **U.S.C.T.**

James Dozier
Trifer, Co *2*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
 Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va Nov 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 24*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *This muster to*
date Aug 24/63

Book mark:

H. C. Strute
 (237) Copyist.

2

2

U.S.C.T.

+ Nazier

James Dayton

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Corrected by Worley

Book mark:

Garner

D

2

U.S.C.T.

James Dozier
Fifer, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarimer

(358)

Copist.

D

2

U.S.C.T.

James Dozier
Rifer, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

D

2

U.S.C.T.

James Dozier
Fifer, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samner

(358)

Copist.

9

2

U.S.C.T.

James Dozier
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29 to June 30*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Filed with James Dozier

Book mark:

Feaster

9

2

U.S.C.T.

James Dozier
Higer, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 7. Apl.* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hester

9

2

U.S.C.T.

James Dozier

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. ordnance \$1.91*

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist.

9

2

U.S.C.T.

James Dozier
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for ord-
 nance \$1.91. Camp
 and Garrison Equip-
 ment \$2.54.*

Book mark:

Feaster

9

2

U.S.C.T.

James Dozier
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ord-
 nance 45c, Camp & Gar-
 rison Equipage \$2.77*

Book mark:

Heaster

D

2

U.S.C.T.

James Dozier
 Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copist.

D.

2

U.S.C.T.

James Dozier

Prü, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *mch. & apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

2

2

U.S.C.T.

James Dozier

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for ord-
nance 45¢. U.S. for
mus sword belt and
plate 72¢

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copyist.

D,

2

U.S.C.T.

James Dozier
Pr

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
musicians sword belt
& plate 728

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copist.

D

2

U.S.C.T.

James Dozier
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
musician sword
belt + plate 72c

Book mark:

W A Tyler

D

2

U.S.C.T.

James Dozier
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(358)

Copyst.

D | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Dozier
Hot, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla Jan 5, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ */ 3* ²³ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *retained* *6* 100

Bounty paid \$ */ 4* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Private from en-*
listment

Book mark: *D. 88 15th R. C. T. 1867*
(Discharge)

W. A. Tyler
 (361) Copyist.

Q 1 2" U.S.b.J.

James Dozier
Co. E, 2" Reg't U.S.b.J.

NOTATION.

Book mark: D-88. R.b.J. 1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept 23rd, 1867.

Discharge on file.

E. P. Conrazier.

(438)

Copyist.

Dogier James

_____, Co. _____, *2* Reg't *U.S. C. I.*

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges <i>/</i> | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Charges and Specifications
preferred against
Private James Dozier,
Company E, Second Regiment
U. S. Colored Infantry.

filed 1-3-94

Charges and Specifications
preferred against
Private James Dozier,
Company E, Second Regiment,
U. S. Colored Infantry.

To

filed 1-3-94

Charges and Specifications preferred against
Private James Dozier, Company E, Second Regiment
U.S. Colored Infantry.

Charge I. Assault and Battery.

Specifications. In this, that he, Private James Dozier,
Company E, Second Regiment U.S. Colored Infantry,
did Commit Assault and Battery upon the person
of Simon F. Lock, a citizen, and did raise his
hand and did strike the said Simon F. Lock.
All this at Depot Key, Cedar Keys, Florida, on or
about the fourth day of January, in the afternoon,
of the year One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty-five

Charge II. Disorderly Conduct to the prejudice of
good order and military discipline.

Specification. In this, that he, Private James Dozier,
Company E, Second Regiment U.S. Colored Infantry,
did wilfully strike one Simon F. Lock,

a citizen.

All this at Depot Key, Cedar Keys, Florida, on or
about the fourth day of January, in the afternoon,
of the year One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-five.

Witnesses:

Key: R. Townsend

| | | |
|----------|----------------------------------|---|
| Musician | Moses Ray, Co. G, 2nd U.S.C. I., | } Col. 2 ^d U.S. Col. Inftry. |
| " | Charles Jones, "E," | |
| | Simon F. Lock. | |

Office preferring Charge.

Ducky, Charles

Co *E*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5543985-*
2 *5544059*
3 *5544139*
4 *5544239*
5 *5544340*
6 *5544434*
7 *5544526*
8 *5544617*
9 *5544738*
10 *5544795-*
11 *5544884*
12 *5544966*
13 *5545073*
14 *5545175-*
15 *5545270*
16 *5545365-*
17 *5545457*
18 *9060075*

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

87326300 Pomer
A. 1436484

M. J. Worley
47

2

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Dickey

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Montgomery Co., Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27" 1863

Where Washington D.C., 4 Sub. S. S.C.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for
Stephen Woody, Jr.
Inactive; Station No.
4, Fa., Feb 13, 1865.
East Creek, Fa., Mich.
5, 1865. Newfort, Fa.,
Mich 5, 1865. Natural
Bridge, Fa., Mich 6,
1865. Freeman before
April 19, 1864.

W. A. Pagan

12

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Luckey
Civ, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va Nov-11, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 27, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug-27*, 186 *3*.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Substitute for*
"Stephen Woodruff"
Mustered date from
Aug-27.

Book mark:

A. H. Hayser

(356)

Copyist.

10

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Buckley

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

LB

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Duckey

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Harper

(358)

Copist.

AD

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Dickey
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr J. H. C.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Hayser

(358)

Copyist.

20

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lucky
Priv

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 0 Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

CS [Signature]

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Sucky
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Loring

Copypist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Dickey
Pvt

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lerrin Copyist.

2

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Dickey
 Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for July & Aug., 1864
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1 smooth
 bore musket, 1 Body
 Belt & plate, 1 Haw,
 1 Can.

Book mark:

(358)

Lerrins

Copist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Dickey
 Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop. 1 Hornum &
 1 screw driver

Book mark:

Lerring

(358)

Cop. list.

D

2

U.S.C.T.

Chas. Dickey
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due the sutler 2.00*

Book mark:

Lanning

(358)

Copyist.

D

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Dickey
 Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stoppage 1 Smooth Bore
 Musket 1 Body Belt & Plate
 1 Haversack 1 Canteen*

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Cop yst.

D

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Ducky
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Smooth
Bore Musket. 1 Body Belt
& Plate 1 Haversack 1 Can.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

D

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Duckey

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 Smooth Bore Musket Body Belt + Plate, 1 Har. 1 Can.*

Book mark: _____

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

D

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Ducky

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *13.46/100* for *Ordnance* *1346*
C. & G. Co. 130

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

2

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Dickey
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 13 ⁴⁸/₁₀₀ for ordnance

" " \$ 1 ⁹²/₁₀₀ " C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tohman
Capt. ist.

2

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Duckey
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{02}{100}$ for ordnance

" " \$ $\frac{65}{100}$ " C. & G. B.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

D

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Duckey

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West Fla Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 27 ²⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ — ⁰²/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 1.00 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Stop for Cash
& G E \$0 ⁶⁵/₁₀₀. Private
from enrollment

Book mark: 3206 9 M G May 4. 66

Tobman

(361)

Copyist.

Duckey, Charles

, Co. *G*, *2* Reg't *uscy*.

2 Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Colonel

No. 170

Charles Duckey

Enlisted at

Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

Stephen Hodge

On the 27th day of August, 1863.

By

Henry A. Scheep

Francis W. Blackford


John D. Kasey

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

Columbia

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF District of Columbia TOWN OF Columbia

I, Charles Duckey born in the State of Maryland, aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Stephen Woodger, Esq., of District of Columbia, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Sixth day of August, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Stephen Woodger, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Sixth day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.
this 27th day of August, 1863.
BEFORE Henry A. Scheetz
Capt. & Prov. Marshal

Charles Duckey
his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Stephen Woodger who was drafted in the 4th Sub. Dist. Dist. of Columbia August 1st, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is five feet nine inches high.

Henry A. Scheetz
Captain and Provost Marshal.

F. M. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Duckey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Duckey desiring to ENLIST
 in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty Three years ~~old~~ months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Washington D.C.
27th day of August 1863

WITNESS:

J. M. M.

Charles Duckey
 his
 mark

Colonel

No. 170Charles Puckey

Enlisted at

Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

Stephen WoodgerOn the 27th day of August, 1863.

By

Henry W. SchuchFrancis W. BlackfordJohn S. Ramsey

Board of Enrollment,

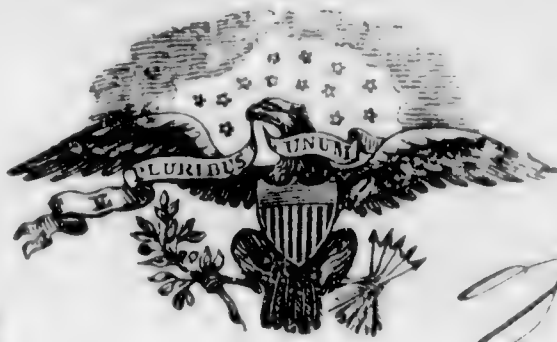
Dist. of ColumbiaJan. 1896. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Charles Duckey born in the State
of Massachusetts, aged Twenty three years, and by
occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Stephen Woodger, Esq., of the Dist. of
Columbia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Twenty seventh day of August, 1863;
and having thus agreed with said Stephen Woodger, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty seventh day of August,
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 27th day of August, 1863.

BEFORE

Henry A. Scheer
Capt. Prov. Marshal

Charles Duckey
(mark)

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Stephen Woodger
who was, drafted in the 1st Dist. Dist. Dist.
of Columbia August 4th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is five feet nine
inches high.

Henry A. Scheer
Captain and Provost Marshal.

F. W. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Peaslee
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

Duke, John A.
 Col, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5543986

26

5544140

27

5544240

28

5544341

29

5544435

30

5544527

31

5544618

32

5544707

33

5544796

34

5544885

35

5544967

36

5545074

37

5545176

38

5545271

39

5545366

40

5545458

41

9060876

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

ook Mark:

ee also

2

2

U.S.C.T.

John Henry Duke

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Calvert, Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 4, 1863.

Where Washington D.C. Sub. 2 d.c.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for
 Madison Jones. In ac-
 tions: Station No. 4,
 Ga., Feb 13, 1865. East
 Creek, Ga., Mch 5, 1865
 Newfort, Ga., Mch 5, 1865
 Natural Bridge Mch 6,
 1865. Free on or before
 April 19, 1861.

W. Ragan

(338g)

Copyright.

11

2

U.S.C.T.

John H. Luke

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va. Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 4, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Substitute for
"Madison Jones"
Mustered in from
Sept 4.

Book mark:

G. H. Harper

(356)

Copyist.

AB

2

U.S.C.T.

John H Luke
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Ayer

(358)

Copyist.

20

2

U.S.C.T.

John H Luke
Pw, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. P. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

D

2

U.S.C.T.

John H Duke
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Harper

2 **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Duke
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lovring
(358) Copist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

John H. Duke
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. L. Loring

(358)

Cop'ist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

John H Duke

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerrins

(358)

Copied.

D

2

U.S.C.T.

John H. Duke

Pvt.

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop 1 Worker

Free before Apl. 19/61

Book mark:

Serrin

(358)

Copist.

2

2

U.S.C.T.

John H. Duke
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Due the latter 200

Book mark:

Lurring

(358)

Copied.

D

2

U.S.C.T.

John H. Duke
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

D

2

U.S.C.T.

John H. Duke

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stoppage 1 Screwdriver

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

D

2

U.S.C.T.

John H. Duke
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 Screwdriver*

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels
 Cop-ist.

D

2

U.S.C.T.

John H. Duke

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ²³/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

2

2

U.S.C.T.

John H. Duke
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ²³/₁₀₀ for ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tobman

D

2

U.S.C.T.

John H. Duke
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(358)

Copist.

2

2

U.S.C.T.

John H. Duke
Priv, Co. *9*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla Jan 5, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

Jan 5, 1866 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 66 ⁹⁶/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Private from*

enrollment free
on or before April 19/61.

Book mark: *32 40 P.M. 9 Apr 23/66*

(361)

Johnson

Copyist.

340

or Joseph

Dungey, James

Co F, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1 | 5533560 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5543557 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5543648 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5543738 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5543828 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5343859 | 31 | |
| 7 | 9060048 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

20 | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Dungey
Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Springfield, Ohio,

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 8/, 1865

Where Chicago,

By whom Capt. James; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19/61, Mustered
into service at Chicago
Ills. March 8/65 by Capt.
James.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dungey

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Chicago, Ill., Mch 18 1865.

Where born

Ohio

Age

18

y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Mch 18

, 1865.

Where enlisted

Chicago, Ill.

For what period enlisted

One

years.

Eyes

Dark

; hair

Dark

Complexion

Mulatto

; height

5 ft. 2 1/2 in.

When mustered in

March 18, 1865.

Where mustered in

Chicago, Ill.

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Chicago, Cook Co., Ill. / Dist 26 Sub.

Company to which assigned

F

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(339)

Copyist.

2 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Dungey
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 8, 1865.*

Where Chicago Ills *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. Dungey

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

James Dungey
Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 8*, 186*5*.*

Where *Chicago Ill* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *358c*

James Dungey
 (358c) Copyist.

A

2

U.S.C.T.

James Dungey
Pr, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 2 Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 8*, 1865.*

Where *Chicago Ill.* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Cameron

Copyist.

N

2

U.S.C.T.

James Dungey
Plt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 8*, 1865.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Camelton
 (358c) Copyist.

29

2

U.S.C.T.

James Dungey
 Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Key West, Fla., Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 15 ⁹⁴/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ ~~100~~ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Private since
 Enlistment. Free on
 or before April 19th 1861.

Book mark: V 137. P 26. 72

Cameron

(361)

Copyist.

Rungey, James H.

, Co.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A. Dungey, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chicago Ill the 18 day of March 1865

Witness:

James A. Dungey
morn

No. 273
James A. Dungey
Volunteered at Chicago Ill
March 18, 1865.
By Capt John H. H. H.
Regiment of Illinois
1st Division
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of 2nd
Discharged 2nd, 1865
Admitted to Chicago
1st Division

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Q.R.

I,
being duly sworn, make oath and say, that I am a subject of
and that the statement
of facts hereunder written, and subscribed to by me, is a true state=
ment respecting myself.

STATEMENT OF FACTS.

Name, in full, James H. DungeyOccupation, Miner

Length of residence in United States, _____

If voted, _____

If declared intention to become a citizen of the United States, _____

Age, Eighteen

If ever in Military or Naval Service of United States, _____

Subscribed and sworn to at my office, this
day of _____ A.D. 186 , before me.

Capt. and Prov. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ills.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Illinois

Chicago



I, *James H. Dungey*, born in *Ohio*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Printer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *March*, 186*5*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James H. Dungey*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*5*

BEFORE

Chicago Ill
James H. Dungey
Printer
Capt & Postmaster Dist No

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

J. W. Keen
Dist No

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James H. Dungey*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *2 1/2* inches high.

James H. Dungey
Capt & Postmaster Dist No
Volunteers

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

4400

Mustered into the service of the United States for *Three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *One* of the *2nd* Regiment of *Illinois* Cavalry on the *18* day of *March*, 186*5*, at *Chicago Ill*

James H. Dungey
Capt & Postmaster Dist No
Volunteers

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Dunning, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chicago Illinois
the 18 day of March 1865

Witness:

James H. Dunning

No. 273
James H. Dunning
Volunteered at Chicago Ill.
18 March 1865
By Capt. J. H. Dunning for him
Regiment of 1st Cavalry
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged 2d _____, 18____
Apr 20 1865. Cash
Discharged
Chicago
He Sub & car
1000000000

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. Muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

MAR 174

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Illinois



TOWN OF

Chicago

I, *James A. Durrer*, born in
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Eighteenth* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *March*, 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *J. A. Durrer*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Chicago
March 18
1865
James A. Durrer
Capt. 1st Mar 1st Dist Ill

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *J. A. Durrer*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *D.K.* eyes, *D.K.* hair, *nutate* complexion, is
feet *5 1/2* inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *—*
Regiment of *1st* *Ill* *Vol*, on the *18* day of *March*, 1865, at *Chicago*

James A. Durrer
Capt. 1st Mar 1st Dist Ill
Volunteers

CARD NUMBERS

1 5537236
 2 5537335
 3 5537437
 4 5537540
 5 5537642
 6 5537747
 7 5537848
 8 5537948
 9 5538048
 10 5538142
 11 5538236
 12 5538331
 13 5538421
 14 5538524
 15 5538616
 16 5538708
 17 5538799
 18 5538891
 19 9059616

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1106 830 Post-M

D. 25-5-4632 And M. 10

A. 201. 5/15/31 saw O. 100

2nd/Adstone 11/13/35 WFL

W. 12 years
at

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Eastard

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion *BeK*Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*Where born *Nansemond, Va.*Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 15, 1863*Where *Camp Casey, Va.*By whom *Lt G.O. Hart*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Mustered July 23/63*
Arlington, Va. Capt Krebs

E.

2

U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Easton

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va July 23 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 23 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.

Where Camp near Ft Craig, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

B J Cooke

Copyist.

E. **2** **U.S.C.T.**
Samuel Easton
Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

E.

2

U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Eutard
Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

B. J. Cooke
 Copyist.

E.

2

U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Eastad

Priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va, Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 15, 1863.

Where

Arlington, Va

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

This Muster to
date July 23, 1863.

Book mark:

B J Cooke

(356)

Copyist.

E | *2* | **U.S.C.T.**
Dempsey Eastard
Cpt, Co. *C*, *2* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 wiper,*
Screw Driver.

Book mark:

(358) *B J Cooke* Copyist

C | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dempsey Eastard
Put Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Wiper*
1 Screw Driver

Book mark:

(358)

Reynolds

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Eastard

Priv Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Gastard

Pvt Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Haversack*
1 canteen

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Castard
Put

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Haversack*
1 Canoe

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Eastard
Put Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1 ¹²/₁₀₀* for *C. & G. equip.*
lost.

Remarks:

Quartered by camporer.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(353)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Eastard
 Pro. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1*^{*12*}/_{*100*} for *Exp. and Gar.*

Eqp.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(353)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Eastard
Prv. Co. *C* 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert.

(358)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Eastard
 Priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me. and Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *6* for *Exp.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Eastward
 Priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 71/100 for Cf. and Gar.

Eqpg.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

8

2

U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Eastard
 Priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 7/100 for Exp. and Gar.

Expz.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Lempsey Castard
St. Co. C. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *71* for *Camp & Gas,*

Equip Lost or Destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Richard
 Copyist.

(853)

8

2

U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Easthard
Pl, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Richardson

(858)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Memphrey Oustard
St. C., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla. Jan'y 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan'y 5, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *45*^{*05*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *64*^{*5*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Private since*
enlistment

Book mark :

(361)

J. H. Richardson
 Copyist.

342

Easton Dempsey

Co C, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Easton Dempsey

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

Easton, John W.

Co K, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5548588 | 26 |
| 2 | 5548683 | 27 |
| 3 | 5548788 | 28 |
| 4 | 5548888 | 29 |
| 5 | 5548985 | 30 |
| 6 | 5549079 | 31 |
| 7 | 5549171 | 32 |
| 8 | 5549262 | 33 |
| 9 | 5549356 | 34 |
| 10 | 5549443 | 35 |
| 11 | 5549533 | 36 |
| 12 | 5549630 | 37 |
| 13 | 5549722 | 38 |
| 14 | 5549814 | 39 |
| 15 | 5549904 | 40 |
| 16 | 5549993 | 41 |
| 17 | 9060456 | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

E

2

U.S.C.T.

John W. Easton

Co. A

2 Reg't U.S. Col'd

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

black

; hair

black

Where born

St. Albans, Md.

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 28

, 186

Where

Washington, 11th Sub. Dist.

By whom

; term

y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute for
Darcy Shaw. Is
black natural
Dredge. Mustered
in by Capt. Hubbs,
Sept 28, 1863.

(383v)

W. L. Pagay

Copyist.

E.

2

U.S.C.T.

John M Easton,

Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, D. C., Nov. 11", 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 28", 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 28", 1863.

Where D. C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute for Dacy
Shaw.

Book mark:

(356)

Goodman.

Copyist.

C. **2** **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Easton,
Orh, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Dated Oct-31st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman.
 Copyist.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

John W. Easton,
Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov⁴ Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman

Copyist.

E.

2

U.S.C.T.

John W. Easton
Priv, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. Aug Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman

(358)

Copyist.

E.

2

U.S.C.T.

John W. Easton,
Prh, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for one Canteen.

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman,
 Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

John H. Easton
But, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In arrest. Stop for me*
cancel one paper

Book mark:

(358)

Butler
 Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

John H. Easton

Reg't, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In arrest. Stop for
one caution

Book mark:

Easton

(358)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

John H. Easton

But, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ²⁰ 100 for advance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In arrears

Book mark:

Reuter

E 2 U.S.C.T.

John H. Easton
But, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20 100 for Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuben

E

2

U.S.C.T.

John Easton

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(858)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

John W. Easton

Plt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenblum

(358)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

John W. Easton
Priv, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

John H. Easton

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Knapsack \$3.10
1 Haversack, 95¢, 1 Canteen 65¢
1 Cape letter 02.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

John W. Easton

Pl, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* ^{*72*}/_{*100*} for *bag. Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

John W. Easton

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* ^{*72*}/_{*100*} for *bag. Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

E **2** **U.S.C.T.**

John Easton
Plt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

2

2

U.S.C.T.

John W. Easton
Pvt, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla, *Jan 5*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Jan 5, 186*6*.

Last paid to

June 30, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *10* ³²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ⁴⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private Since*
enlistment

Book mark: *V 177. P. 152. 73. Ism.*

J. Walker

(361)

Copyist.

Caston, John W.
Reg't
 , Co. ,

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

John H. Easton Pot
Co H 2nd W 19

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr EllertsonSept 11th, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John W. Easton Pot, Co. "K",
 2nd Reg't U. S. C. Troops. Cause of arrest & whether tried -
 Present - "In Arrest" - Mr. Rolfe from June 30.64 to Oct 31.64.
 Present for duty - Mr. R. R. R. 1864.

R. J. E.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

R. J. E.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John W. Easton, Co. "K",
 2nd Reg't U. S. C. T.

Mon. reports recd. June 29th 64. John W. Easton
 in arrest. - Dec. 3rd 64 released from arrest.
 Record of reg't. furnish no evidence of
 trial. H. O. Wirt. Key and Domingas not
 on file -

Sept. 14th 76. B.

Saton, John

Co. I, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|----|
| 5533347 | 26 |
| 5547096 | 27 |
| 5547178 | 28 |
| 5547282 | 29 |
| 5547383 | 30 |
| 5547482 | 31 |
| 5547578 | 32 |
| 5547672 | 33 |
| 5547764 | 34 |
| 5547855 | 35 |
| 5547944 | 36 |
| 5548029 | 37 |
| 5548112 | 38 |
| 5548204 | 39 |
| 5548297 | 40 |
| 5548387 | 41 |
| 5548476 | 42 |
| 9060335 | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

E

2

U. S. C. T.

John Eaton

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 10, 1863

Where Baltimore

By whom Calhoun ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Sentenced by G. C.
 M. for G. O. No. 7,
 2^d Ass., Dist. of of
 Middle Fla., Aug 26,
 1865, to confinement
 at Hard Labor, at
 Ft Taylor, Fla, with
 Rull and Chain for
 three months and to
 over

W. H. Ragan

(338g)

Copied.

MAY. 11

9060335

★ 1891 ★

forfeit two mos. pay.
Mustard Oct 10, 1863,
Urbington Capt. 7th Regt.

E & X

U.S.C.T.

John Eaton
2d, Co D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington Va, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 10, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 10*, 186 *3*.

Where *Baltimore Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Filed with John Eaton
** Name corrected by Glass Ex*

Book mark :

(337)

H. C. Skowd

Copyist.

E.

2

U.S.C.T.

*John Eaton**Priv*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, *Nov 11*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1863.Where *Baltimore*.

Period _____ years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossett

(356)

Copyist.

1

2

U.S.C.T.

John C. Eaton

Co 1, 1 Regt U S Col'd Infantry

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

for

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsett

(358)

Copyist.

E.

2

U.S.C.T.

John Eaton
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Forsett

Copyist.

C. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

John Cutler

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Total for one winter
cost 20¢.

Book mark :

(358)

Garrett
Copyist.

, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ $\overline{100}$ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Forsett

Copyist.

8

2

U.S.C.T.

John Eaton

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for bayonet
lost \$1.60*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

John Eaton

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for bayonet
lost \$1.65

Book mark:

A. G. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

John Eaton

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

John Eaton

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *One gun sling, one
screw driver, one mi-
per. 74 cents.*

Book mark :

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

John Eaton

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slop for clothing &

Q.M. Stores overdrawn or
lost \$10.47 for Ordnance
lost \$2.39

Book mark:

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

John Eaton
Pr

, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for arrearance
lost & destroyed \$2.39
for clothing overdrawn &
Q. M. Stores lost & destroyed
ed \$10.47

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

John Eaton

Sgt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for Ordnance
lost & destroyed \$2.39
for clothing overdrawn
& Q.M. stores lost & des-
troyed \$0.47

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

John Eaton

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for ordnance
\$2.39 Absent in confine-
ment, at Key West, Fla.

Book mark:

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

8

2

U.S.C.T.

John Eaton

Pl, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for discharge 9³⁹₁₀₀*
absent in confinement at Key
West Fla

Book mark:

(358)

specimen

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Pl. John Eaton

, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov and Dec, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. ...

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

John Eaton

Priv, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla Jan 5, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Jan 5, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *46* ^{*82*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged from enlistment*

Sentenced by G. C. M. per S. C.

No. of M. Ds Dept Fla Aug 26/66
to Confinement at Hard Labor with
Ball & Chain for 3 months & loss
of two months Pay

Book mark: *N. 161, 12 12, 73*

(361)

W. J. M. M.

Copyist.

Eaton John
P. Co. d, 2nd Reg't usct

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

John Eaton. Prof
Co. I. 2nd U.S.C.

Ellenbrook

345

Erhard Christopher

Co., 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Asst. Surgeon Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|----|
| 5533241 | 26 |
| 5583907 | 27 |
| 5533921 | 28 |
| 5533934 | 29 |
| 5533945 | 30 |
| 5533958 | 31 |
| 9428395 | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

E | *2* | U.S.C.T.

Chas Eberhardt,

Apt. Co., *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Asst. Surgeon,*

Date of appointment *March 16* 186*5*

Remarks: *Reported for duty April 6, 1865. Was ordered May 7 '65 to date back to April 6, 1865. Date of appointment March 16, 1865.*

In detached service at Tallahassee, Fla. since July 5, 1865, per I. O. No. 71, series 1865, Vol. 2nd Key West & Tortugas.

Tharin.

E | 2 Inf. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Eberhard.

Asst. Surg. Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Key West, Fla., May 17, 1865.

Muster-in to date Apr. 6, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 6, 1865.

Where Key West, Fla.

Period 6 years.

Remarks: Appointed from Civil life (Contract Asst. Surgeon). Mustered in May 17, 1865, to date Apr. 6, 1865, vice Boothby discharged.

Book mark:

P. Pool

(336)

Copist.

E 1 2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Oberhart

Rank Asst Surg, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: joined for duty Apr 6/65

Book mark:

Holcomb

(357)

Copyist

E 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Eberhard

Rank *Capt Surge* 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached service
per S.O. No. 71 H.Q. Dist Key
West & Tortugas dated Key
West Fla. July 5/65.*

Book mark:

Holecomb

(357)

Copyist

E 2

U.S.C.T.

Chas. Eberhard

Rank *Opt Surge* 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in detached service
at Tallahassee Fla. per S.O. no 71
Hd Qrs. Dist. Key West & Tortugas
dated Key West Fla. July 5/65*

Book mark:

Holcomb

(357)

Copyright

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Chas. Eberhardt

Rank *1st Lt* *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det service at Tallahas.*
see file since July 5/65 per S.O.
no. 71 dist. Key West + Tortugas
dated July 5/65.

Book mark:

Holcomb

(357)

Cypriat

E | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Carlos Eberhard

Rank *Asst Surg*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Key West Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *None Paid*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Furnished with subsistence in kind for passage Key West Fla to Washington Dc. Entitled to (10) Ten days pay beyond date of muster out, provided for by par. 31 mustering regulations. (over)*

Book mark: *8368 P.M. Dec 4/66.*

** Inspected by Camp.*

Holcomb

JAN 17

5533958

1891

Joined from civil life appointed
Assistant Surgeon as set forth on
this roll. on detached service at
Tollhouse, Fla. since July 10/05
by S.O. No. 71. H.Q. Dist. of Key West
+ Fort Myers dated July 5/05. Discharge
from will not be paid on these
rolls.

Eberhard, Charles

Asst Surg, **2** **U.S.C. Inf.**

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information <i>2</i> |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

83. 117. 7

U.S. Barracks, Key West Fla.
July 4th 1865.

Moore E.R.
Captain 2nd U.S.C.A.

Requests that a Medical
Officer be sent to Tallahassee
with the detachment of the 2nd U.S.C.A.

Major D. S. Moore
M. Taylor Key West Fla.
July 4th 1865

Respectfully forwarded,

Captain

S. F. Dewey
Major 2nd U.S.C.A.
Comd. Post.

Col. 3rd Dist. K.M. & T.
Key West Fla. July 4/65

Respectfully referred to
Asst. Surg. Wm. F. Cornick
M.D. Chief Medical
Officer, who if he deems
it proper to grant Cap.
Moore's request, will
please designate
an officer

By order Col. Hamilton
Chas. B. Hoban
Lieut. U.S.M. & A.

Head Qu. District Key West & Tampa
Office of Surg. in Charge
July 5. 1865.

Respect returned to
Hd Qs of the Dist.
Asst. Surg. Eberhard
2nd U.S.C.A. Can
be spared to
accompany the troops
to Tallahassee.

Wm. F. Cornick
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army
Surg. in Charge
District

U. S. Barracks, Key West Fla

July 4th 1865

Lieut Rohrer: }
a. u. a. g. }
Lieut:

I would respectfully request
to have one of the three Medical Officers
belonging to the 2nd Regt U. S. Col's I. duty-
assigned to the command that is or-
dered to Pullakasse.

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

E. R. Moore.

Capt 2^d U. S. C. I.,

Command 2^d Bat

Elephant Dist of Ky West
 70 days
 Ky West 18th July 5th 1855

Chas Eberhard
 Asst Surg

Special Order
 No 71

Patience Asst Surg Eberhard
 of present position, directs him to
 join the detachment of 2nd U.S.C. & D
 ordered to Gallatin Mts

Headquarters District of Key West and Tortugas.

Special Orders,

KEY WEST, FLA.

July 5th 1865

No. 41

(Extract)

1. Assistant Surgeon
Charles (Berhard) M. C. Infantry, is hereby
relieved from his present duties and direct-
ed to join the detachment of his Regiment
ordered to Tallahassee, Fla, Reporting
to the Commanding Officer of said detachment
for duty.

Col. Hamilton, 110th Regt Colored Inf.

By Command of Brigadier General NEWTON:

Chas. R. Rohan

Lacon

Captain & Acting Assistant Adjutant General

Major L. J. Deary,
2nd U.S. Infantry Comdg

Tallahassee, Fla.
November 9th, 1863.

C. Oberhard
Asst. Surgeon 2^d U. S.
C. Inf.

Application for permission
to be mustered out the
service of the United States
at Tallahassee, Fla. instead
of, at Washington D. C.

Ex. H. 225.
Asst. Secy of War.
Decr 9. 1863

Respectfully referred
to Capt Robinson, who is
hereby authorized to
muster-out Dr Oberhard,
in this place instead of
Key West. The muster
out to date from the
day of muster out of the
Regt.

By Command of
Major Genl
Chas Munroe
A. A. M.

Tallahassee, Fla.
December 9th, 1868.

Sir:

I have the honor to request very respectfully permission to be mustered out the service of the United States, as "Apt. Surgeon," in the 2^d. Regiment. U. S. C. Inf. at Tallahassee, Fla.; instead of going with the Regiment to Washington D. C. for the purpose of being mustered out the service there. Reason: Want of Medical Officers in this Department.

I am, sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
C. E. Richards
Apt. Surgeon 2^d U. S. C. Inf.

Brig. Genl. Ch. Munroe
Adj. General.

Edelin, Thomas

Co D, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5539167
5539307
5539410
5539512
5539615
5539716
5539817
5539917
5540017
5540115
5540211
5540309
5540405
5540500
5540594
9059722

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edelin.

Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Spottsylvania, Va.

Occupation

Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov. 9, 1863.

Where

Washington, D.C.

By whom

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Callaway

(338g)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edelin
 Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863

Muster-in to date

Nov 9, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When drafted Nov 9, 1863

Where Washington DC

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Arrested as a
deserter. This muster to
date from Nov 9. 63

Book mark:

Donnelly

(356)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edelin

Pi

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Arrested as deserter.

30

Stoppages

Book mark:

Smully

(358)

Copyist.

8

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edelin

Pos, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as a deserter
Stoppages \$ 30 Stop'g lost cap-
pouch .40

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edlin

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as a deserter

Stoppages \$30

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edelin

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as a deserter

Stoppage \$30.00

Book mark:

Brownman

(358)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edlin

Pos- , Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Arrested as a deserter*

Stoppages \$30.00

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edelin

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as a deserter
Stoppage \$30.00

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

E.

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edlin,

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. 4th Decbr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Arrested as a deserter.*

Stoppage \$30.

Book mark:

W. J. Breunier

(358)

Copyist.

E.

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edelin,

Spr; Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y⁴ Febr'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. D. Ganner.
Copyist.

E.

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edelin,

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March^{and} April*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. J. Grauner.

(358)

Copyist.

E.

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edelin,

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mayth June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

RS Brauner
Copyist.

E.

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edlin

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4th August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. B. Spamer

Copyist.

Σ

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edlin

Out, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

Σ

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edelin
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson
 Copyist.

Σ

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edelin

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ / ⁷⁶ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ¹⁴ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ / 100 100

Remarks: Private from enlistment.

Book mark: M. H. 3942

V. S. P. 237.69 - 477.846

C. F. Thompson, Copyist.

(361)

Edlin Thomas

P. Co. 20

2 Reg't **U.S.C. Inf.**

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists <i>1</i> |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Provost Marshal Dist. Col. for the

Regiment of

from Provost Marshal General (dated Nov. 9, 1863)

| LAST PAID. | | BOUNTY. | | CLOTHING ACCOUNT. | | DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF SERVICE. | NAMES. (This column to be filled up by the officer in command of the detachment, or by the commanding officer of the post or regiment when no commissioned officer accompanies it, and to include only the names of those present on the day of arrival at the post.) | LETTERS OF COMMISSIONS TO WHICH ASSIGNED. | NOTES. |
|------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---|---|
| PAYMASTER. | TO WHAT TIME. | PAID. Dolls. | DUE. Dolls. | DATE OF LAST SETTLEMENT. | TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF CLOTHING DRAWN SINCE LAST SETTLEMENT. | | | | |
| | | | | | 17.30 | Nov. 9, 1863 | | | <p>1. The command exercised by any officer accompanying the detachment, with the date of assuming or being relieved therefrom, and the names of the officers relieved, to be stated.</p> <p>2. The date and place of all deaths, transfers, discharges, desertions, and apprehensions, to be noted; also any other information which may be necessary or useful for the records of the Adjutant General's Office.</p> <p>3. The commanding officer of the Regiment or Post, after stating the result of the inspection, and referring to the report of the Board of Inspectors, (should it have been found necessary to organize such Board,) will add to his certificate such general remarks relative to the appearance, quality, &c., of the detachment, as, in his judgment, the facts may justify. He will also make out and retain a correct copy of this Muster and Descriptive Roll for the information of company commanders, and forward the original Roll, without delay, to the Adjutant General's Office.</p> <p>REMARKS.</p> <p>Drafted man arrested as a deserter.</p> <p>Recd. 3 men 1st J. Sellers 2nd Lt. Col. 2nd U.S. Col. Camp 9.</p> <p>Drafted deserter arrested Nov. 9, 1863 Thomas Edline, Pr. age 22 Height 5' 6" Complexion Black. Eyes Black, Hair Black Mustered into the U.S. Service Nov. 9, 63 in Washington D.C. Arrested Nov. 7, 63 in Washington, D.C. Drafted man arrested as a deserter. Capt. Howard said he'll go for his arrest and delivery to Henry N. Scheetz, Capt. & Provost Marshal D.C. Recd. Nov. 9, 63 by J. Sellers 2nd U.S. Col. 2nd U.S. Col. Dragoon</p> |

[illegible][illegible]

[A. G. O. No. 82.]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that this "Recapitulation," and the "Remarks" set opposite the names

STATION:

DATE: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS WHICH MAY BE USEFUL FOR FUTURE REFERENCE AT THE

6. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. Their pay commences on the first Muster Roll, under the heading of "Remarks." On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Consolidated under the heading "W. W. Mustered in." It will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted, (substitutes, under the heading "drafted, (or, if a substitute, where enlisted)." under the heading "W. W. Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, (or, if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him.) When enlisting by Board of Directors, the name of the Provost Marshal of Massachusetts. 7. Commanders of Rendezvous, in making up these rolls for the Adjutant General's Office, will be particular to see that only drafted men and substitutes of one and the same Rendezvous. 8. Drafted men and substitutes are assigned to regiments at the General Rendezvous; all other enlisted men are enlisted and mustered into some particular regiment.

MUSTER AND DESCRIPTIVE ROLL—Continued.

[illegible][illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that this "Recapitulation," and the "Remarks" set opposite the names of the members of this Detachment by me, are correct.

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

Commanding the Detachment.

RECORD OF EVENTS WHICH MAY BE USEFUL FOR FUTURE REFERENCE AT THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

* WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that this M
who are hereby declared duly drafted and
respective names.

STATION :

DATE: _____

* This certificate will be signed by the Commanding Officer of the General Rendezvous when the men are sent from that place.

THIS Detachment of Drafted Men has
agreeably to Regulations, and all the memb

STATION : _____

DATE :

- NOTES
6. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. Their pay commences on the day they report for duty under their summons from the Provost Marshal, which date should be noted on the first Muster Roll. When the heading of "Remarks." On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted; under the heading "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or, if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By Whom Mustered in," will be given the name of the Enrolling District, under the heading "Where Enrolled," will be given the name of the Enrolling District, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *Mt. D. Mass.*; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or, if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.
7. Commanders of all Rendezvous, making up these rolls for the Adjutant General's Office, will be particular to see that only drafted men and substitutes of one regiment appear on the same roll. This form should be used for all drafted men and substitutes sent from General Rendezvous.
8. Drafted men and substitutes are assigned to regiments at the General Rendezvous; all other enlisted men are enlisted and mustered into some particular regiment.

ROLL—Continued.

| LAST PAID. | | BOUNTY. | | CLOTHING ACCOUNT. | | DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF SERVICE. | NAMES. (This column to be filled up by the officer in command of the detachment, or by the commanding officer of the post or regiment, when no commissioned officer accompanies it, and to include only the names of those <i>present</i> on the day of arrival at the post.) | LETTERS OF COMPANIES TO WHICH ASSIGNED. | NOTES. |
|---------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---|---|
| BY PAYMASTER. | TO WHAT TIME. | PAID. Dolls. | DUE. Dolls. | DATE OF LAST SETTLEMENT. | TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF CLOTHING DRAWN SINCE LAST SETTLEMENT. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 4..Four copies of this Muster and Descriptive Roll are to be made out by the Provost Marshal, who will see that they are duly signed—one for the Adjutant General, and one for the Provost Marshal General, both to be sent by the Provost Marshal direct, one for the detachment, to be sent to the Adjutant General, when the detachment reaches its destination; and one to be retained by the Provost Marshal who sends out the detachment 5..Separate rolls will be made of drafted men for each regiment, and men for different regiments will not appear on the same Muster and Descriptive Roll. |

is Detachment by me, are correct.

Commanding the Detachment.

* WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of men, who are hereby declared duly drafted and mustered into the service of the United States, for the time and from the date set opposite their respective names.

STATION : _____

DATE: _____

* This certificate will be signed by the Commanding Officer of the General Rendezvous when the men are sent from that place.

This Detachment of Drafted Men has been minutely inspected this _____ day of _____, 186____, by the undersigned, agreeably to Regulations, and all the members found to be _____.

STATION :

DATE : _____

Commanding.

under their summons from the Provost Marshal, which date should be noted on Time," will be written the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be; and enlistment;) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which he it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.*; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of

347
Edlin Thomas

Co D, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

348

Edmeson Ephraim

Co D, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Edmondson Ephraim

26

27

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

ok Mark

ee also

349

Edmonds, Tyler

Co C , 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5533577 | 26 |
| 2 | 5538526 | 27 |
| 3 | 5538618 | 28 |
| 4 | 5538710 | 29 |
| 5 | 5538801 | 30 |
| 6 | 5538893 | 31 |
| 7 | 9059619 | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

E

2

U. S. C. T.

Tyler Edmonds

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Bek

Eyes; Bek hair Bek

Where born Quincy, Fla.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 24, 1865

Where Key West, Fla.

By whom A. G. Eden Cleaton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: mustered April 24/65,
Key West, Fla. Capt.
Robinson.

Spanner

E

2

U.S.C.T.

*Tyler Edmonds*Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Key West Fla, Sept 27 1865.Where born *Nunicey Fla*Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *April 24*, 1865.Where enlisted *Key West Fla*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *April 24*, 1865.Where mustered in *Key West Fla*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*Where credited *Key West Monroe Co. 1600g Fla*Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(339)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Tyler Edmonds
Pr....., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

*A recruit not
 mustered in.*

Book mark:

W. O. Gillack,

(358)

Copyist.

8

2

U.S.C.T.

Tyler Edwoude

Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *A recruit not
mustered in.*

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert.

(858)

Copyist.

E.

2

U.S.C.T.

Tyler Edmonds
Pl, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson
 (858) Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Tyler Edmonds
Pl Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

for *Nov & Dec* Company Muster Roll, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(853)

W. Richardson
 Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Tyler, Edmundas

B, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New West Fla. Jan'y 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan'y 5, 1866.

Last paid to

Pay due from Enrollment, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 11 1/2 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 1/2 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 X 100

Remarks:

Private since
enlistment

Book mark

V. 191. P. 44. 74.

(361)

J. P. Richardson

Copyist.

Edmonds, Tyler

, Co.

Reg't

2 *U.S.C.I.*

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Tyler Edmonds, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Key West Florida the 24th day of April 1865

Witness:

John C. Edmonds
1st Lt & Capt
2nd Regt

Tyler Edmonds

Discharged _____

Reg't of _____

_____ last served in Company ()

2^d Regiment of U. S. & C. Inf

By

John C. Edmonds

Volunteered at

Key West Fla

No.

Edmonds, Tyler
2^d Regt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

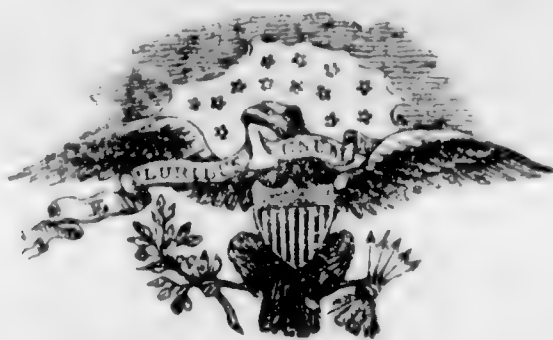
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Sydney E. Edwards, born in Kearney
in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty fourth day of April, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Sydney E. Edwards, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.
this Twenty fourth day of April, 1865,
BEFORE G. Edw. Cleeton
1st Lt. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. M. W. C. -
Asst Surg - 2nd U.S. Col. Infantry
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Sydney E. Edwards
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

G. Edw. Cleeton 1st Lt. U.S.A.
2nd Regiment of U.S.C.V. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
2nd Regiment of U.S.C.V. Volunteers, on the 24th day of April, 1865, at St. Louis, Mo.

noted as service discharge

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A mustering must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A mustering roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gyles Edmunds, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Key West Florida the 24 day of April 1865.

Witness:

G. Edmunds Gyles Edmunds
1st Lt. 1st Regt.
2112th

Discharged _____, 18____.

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

2nd Regiment of U. S. & G. F.

By G. Edmunds

April 24th 1865

Witnessed at Key West Fla

G. Edmunds

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

FloridaKy. H. 2

I, Tyler Edmunds, born in Quincy
 in the State of Florida, aged twenty three years,
 and by occupation a Salver. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this Twenty fourth day of April, 1865,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Tyler Edmunds, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this Twenty fourth day ofApril, 1865,

BEFORE

G. Edw. Cleeton 1st Lt. 1st Regt.
Tyler Edmunds
1st Regt. 1st Lt. 1st Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Wright
advt. Surg. 2d U.S. Col. Infantry
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Tyler Edmunds
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five
 feet seven 2 inches high.

G. Edw. Cleeton 1st Lt. 1st Regt.
2d Regiment of 1st U.S. Col. Inf. Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years ~~or during the war~~, from date of enlistment, in Company
1st Regiment of 1st U.S. Col. Inf. Volunteers, on the 24 day of April, 1865, at Ky. H. 2

unless sooner discharged

350

Edmondson, Ephraim

Co D, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5539131 | 26 |
| 2 | 5539054 | 27 |
| 3 | 5539207 | 28 |
| 4 | 5539305 | 29 |
| 5 | 5539408 | 30 |
| 6 | 5539510 | 31 |
| 7 | 5539613 | 32 |
| 8 | 5539714 | 33 |
| 9 | 5539815 | 34 |
| 10 | 5539915 | 35 |
| 11 | 5540015 | 36 |
| 12 | 5540113 | 37 |
| 13 | 5540209 | 38 |
| 14 | 5540304 | 39 |
| 15 | 5540403 | 40 |
| 16 | 5540498 | 41 |
| 17 | 5540592 | 42 |
| 18 | 9059720 | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark: 325- 65- 1878

See also

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Edmondson

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Washington, D.C.

Occupation

Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 14, 1863,

Where

Washington D.C.

By whom

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

Cassaway

Copist.

8

2

U.S.C.T.

Ephrium Edmondson
Priv Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When drafted Aug 14, 1863.

Where Washington D C

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute for Gilbert
Joy. This muster is to
date from Aug 14. 63

Book mark:

Smully

(356)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Edmunkon

Ri, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

8

2

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Edmondson

Pr, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 28th of 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Edmeson
Pri, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in Genl
Horse Washington DC
from Nov 24. 63. Stop-
page Canton 24. C.
Stamps 58 Cts*

Book mark:

Samuel

(358)

Copyist.

E | *2* | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephraim Edmeson

Pot, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Genl Hospital
Washington D.C. from Nov 24/63*

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Edmessen

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Edmeson

Prs, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boroman

(358)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Edmessen

Pos, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Edmeson

Pot, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage lost 1 screw driver
1 Wiper

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

E.

2

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Edmerson,

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. 4th Decbr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopp. lost 1 Canton.*

Book mark:

R. S. Spunner

(358)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Edmeson,
Spr; Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan^y 4th Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppr. 1 Canton.*

Book mark:

(358)

R. S. Drauner
 Copyist.

E.

2

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Edmerson,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Marchnd April*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppr. 1 Canteen.*

Book mark:

(358)

R. S. Grauner

Copyist.

E.

2

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Edmerson,
Spr., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

R. S. Brauner

Copyist.

E.

2

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Edmeson,

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Julyth August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Grauer

Copyist.

2

2

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Edmerson
 Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson.
 Copyist.

Σ

2

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Edmerson.
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Hampton.
 Copyist.

Σ

2

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Edmerson
Priv., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla., *Jan. 5*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 5*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *10* ⁹²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ⁴⁶/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Private from*
enlistment.

Book mark: *B 25 C. T. 1878*

C. F. Thompson.

(361)

Copyist.

351

Edmonson, John

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1 | 5540712 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5540801 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5540913 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5541014 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5541116 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5541208 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5541309 | 32 | |
| 8 | 5541411 | 33 | |
| 9 | 5541511 | 34 | |
| 10 | 5541612 | 35 | |
| 11 | 5541713 | 36 | |
| 12 | 5541810 | 37 | |
| 13 | 5541911 | 38 | |
| 14 | 5542011 | 39 | |
| 15 | 5542105 | 40 | |
| 16 | 5542198 | 41 | |
| 17 | 5542292 | 42 | |
| 18 | 9059834 | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

E | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Edmondson,

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; blk hair blk.

Where born Frederick City, Md.

Occupation Servant.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 18th

Where 4th Sub. Dist.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Charles
Carter who was drafted
in action at Tampa Fla.
May 6, 65 at Station Four.
near Cedar Key Fla. July
6, 64, & Feb. 13, 65. Out
Sent to Apalachicola
Fla. July 13, 64 to Otter
Creek Fla. July 29, 64
(over)

Careaway

NO 319

MAY. 11

9059834

☆ 1891 ☆

Swansea River, Fla.
Aug. 15, 65, Free on
or before April 19
1861. Wounded in
action at Station Four
Feb. 13, 1865.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

John Edmonson
Priv, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 18, 186*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 186 .

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks: *substitute for*
Charles Gaston who
was drafted

Book mark:

(356)

Farmer

Copyist.

E | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Edmonson
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Latimer

(358)

Copist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

John Edmonson
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Larimer

Copist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

John Edmonson
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lasimer

(358)

Copist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

John Edmonson
Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{56}{100}$ for *camp and*
garrison equipage

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lanner

E

2

U.S.C.T.

John Edmonson
Plt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo. 4, Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1 Bayonet & scabbard with belt &c. \$2.96*

Book mark:

Leaster

E | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Edmonson
Plt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29 to June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
one Bayonet, one Belt,
one Scab. complete

Book mark:

Feaster

E

2

U.S.C.T.

John Edmonson
Cpl, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Due U.S. Ordnance \$102

Book mark:

Leaster

(858)

Copist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

John Edmonson
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*
ordnance 45-c.

Free on or before
April 19th 1864

Book mark:

Feaster

E

2

U.S.C.T.

John Edmonson
 Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for ord-
 nance & f.c.*

*Free on or before
 April 19th 1861.*

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

John Edmunson

Coi., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hos-
pital at Cedar
Keys Fla.* Freed on or before April
19/65.

* As appears on Roll

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

John Edmerson
Pri, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 7 apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

John Edmonson
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for ord-
nance 45¢. Detailed
on daily duty in
L. M. Dept. per S. O.
No. 28 Reg. Hdqrs. June.
15/65

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

John Edmonson

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for
ordnance 45¢

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

John Edmondson
 Priv. Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Ordinance 45-C

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

John Edmondson
 Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for
 ordnance, 29

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(358)

Copist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

John Edmonson
Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla, *Jan 1*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 3, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *18*^{*13*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *retained, 52*
6/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Private from
enlistment, Free
on or before Apr. 19/61

Book mark: *3613 P. M. G. May 7/66*
488370

W. A. Tyler

(361)

Copyist.

Edmonson, John
P. Co. 2 Reg't USCG

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

No. ^c 58

John Edmondson

Enlisted at Washington DC

As Substitute for

Charles Costen

On the 18th day of August, 1863

By

Henry A Scheetz
J. W. Blackford

John B Kearsby

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Columbia

RECEIVED THE DEPT. OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON D.C. 17

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

District of

Columbia



I, John Edmondson born in the State
of Maryland, aged Twenty three years, and by
occupation a Servant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Charles Costen, Esq., of the District of
Columbia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Eighteenth day of August, 1863;
and having thus agreed with said Charles Costen, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighteenth day of August,
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington DC
this 18th day of August, 1863.

BEFORE

Mr Blaefra
Commr of Board

John Edmondson
his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles Costen
who was, drafted in the 4th Sub District DC
August 11th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 11¹/₂
inches high.

Henry A. Scheetz
Capt & Provost Marshal.

Mr Blaefra
Commissioner of Board.

John B. Masbury
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Edmondson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
23 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Washington DC
18th day of August 1863

WITNESS:

J. A. KaneJohn Edmondson
mark

4

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Edmouson
Private Company *"E"*

2^d B. 2^d Regiment of *Mo. S. C. Is*

Volunteers at the battle of *Station Four*
Florida R. R.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Edmonson
 Rank, Priv, Company "E", Regiment, 2^d Batt 2^d Regt.
 Arm, U. S. C. Is, State, T
 Place of casualty, Station Fane Florida R R
 Nature of casualty, Wounded. Hit by shoe, right leg
below knee.
 Date of casualty, Feb 13th 1865

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the U. S. Fane Regiment,
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated
after the action at Station Fane, Florida R. R. on
the morning of the 13th Feb 1865.
Lt Col Edmund C. Weeks
Maj 2^d Ala. Cav, Comdg.
(Ind 55 no 128)

H. A. Brumby

Clerk.

352

Edwards, Daniel

Co B , 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|---------|
| 1 | 5537287 |
| 2 | 5537336 |
| 3 | 5537438 |
| 4 | 5537541 |
| 5 | 5537643 |
| 6 | 5537802 |
| 7 | 5538963 |
| 8 | 9059617 |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |

| |
|----|
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |
| 39 |
| 40 |
| 41 |
| 42 |
| 43 |
| 44 |
| 45 |
| 46 |
| 47 |
| 48 |
| 49 |
| 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Edwards

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion *Blk*Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*Where born *Gates Co., N.C.*Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 15, 1863*Where *Camp Casey, Va.*By whom *Lt. G.P. Hart*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *died at Quarantine**New Orleans. Date**unknown* * *Dec. 17, 1863**of Small Pox. Mustered**July 23/63 Arlington,**Va. Capt. Krebs.***as appears on Roll-**Spanner*

E.

2

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Edwards

, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va July 23 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where *Camp near Ft Craig, Va*Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(356)

B J Cooke

Copyist.

E.

2

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Edwards
Pt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va. Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 15, 1863.

Where

Arlington, Va.Period 3 years.

Remarks:

This Muster to
date July 23, 1863.

Book mark:

(356)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

E.

2

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Edwards
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(358)

Copyist.

E.

2

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Edwards

Pr, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sup for 1/2 month*

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(353)

Copyist.

E. 2 | **U.S.C.T.**
Daniel Edwards
Cpt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Sick at Quarantine,
 from Dec. 6, 1863, Be-
 low New Orleans.*

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke
 Copyist

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Edwards

Pot., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Died at Quarantine
below New Orleans
Time and circumstances
unknown.

Responsible for Knapsack
1 Haversack 1 Canteen
2 Gt Coat straps

* Inserted by comparer

Book mark: 8116 2nd. Mch. 14/68

Reynolds

(358)

Copyist.

8

2

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Edwards

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West Fla, June 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Private from enlistment. Died of disease at New Orleans La. Dec 17, 1863. Final Statement furnished Dec 18, 1863.

Book mark: 8115. 2nd and Mar 14 '68 (over)

J. W. Richardson

(861)

Copyist.

JAN 17

5530963

1891

V. 124. P. 156. '71

JAN. 17

5538963

1891

Edwards, Daniel

P, Co. *C*, **2** **U.S.C. Inf.**

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

✓
 6- Trial Statement
 of
 Priv Daniel Edwards.
 Co "C" 2^d U. S. Col Troop.
 Dec 17th 1863.

B. 183. A. C. J. 184.

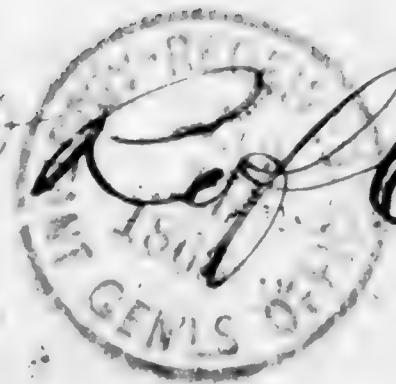
1863-1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 12th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Antony R. Coffey



Final Statement

~~CERTIFICATE~~

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that Daniel Edwards a Private
of Captain L. F. Dewey's Company (C) of the 2^d Regiment of U. S. Col Troops
Volunteers, of the State of North Carolina, born in Sates Co, State
of North Carolina aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high: Black complexion, Blue eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization
at Camp Camp July 15, 1863, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at Asheville N.C. on the 23^d day of July, 1863, (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of three years : and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in Camp, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of Death. Died Dec 17, 1863 at Quarantine Station
New Orleans of Small Pox

The said Daniel Edwards was last paid by Paymaster
Quating to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time),
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received fifteen and 20
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities,
for clothing &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars;
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from Capt L. F. Dewey
thirty-two & 52 dollars and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Knapsack (8.85), 1 Haversack (4.9)
1 Canteen (40) noted on Muster Roll of Feb 28, 1864
amounting to thirty-five and 26 dollars;
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the _____ 1863.

He is indebted to _____, Suttler, _____ dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate, at Key West Fla, this 5th day of January, 1866.

L. F. Dewey Capt. 2^d U. S. C. O.
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

355

Edwards, Edward

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private • Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5533615 | 26 |
| 2 | 5541811 | 27 |
| 3 | 5541912 | 28 |
| 4 | 5542012 | 29 |
| 5 | 5542106 | 30 |
| 6 | 5542199 | 31 |
| 7 | 5542293 | 32 |
| 8 | 9059833 | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

5113494 SP. 6 mm
R.P. 580612.

W. L. Glass
Ent

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Edwards.

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet — inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Ypskville. S. C.

Occupation

Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When

March 22/65.

Where

Kiday Deep, Fla.

By whom

Capt. Willitt

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

* ~~not~~ mustered,

x As on Ldes. & Book.

Calloway

(338g)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Edwards
Pr, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 7 Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copist.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Edwards
Pri, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Edwards

Pri, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Edwards

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Key West, Fla, Dec 28, 1865.*Where born *Yorkville S. C.*Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Mch 22, 1865.*Where enlisted *Cedar Key, Fla.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. — in.When mustered in *March 22, 1865*Where mustered in *Key West Fla*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Edwards
Priv't, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Edwards

Privt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358)

Copyst.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Edwards

Priv't, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

Jan 5, 1866 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *6 89* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *retained 23* *6* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private from enlistment*

Book mark: *V. 186 P. 1. 74*

W. A. Taylor

(361)

Copyist.

Edwards, Edward

, Co. 2 Reg't U.S. C.S.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Edwards desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lee's Landing, Ky.
the 22 day of March 1865

Witness:

G. W. Willett
Capt. 1st U. S. C.

Edward Edwards
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

2d Regiment of U. S. C.

Volunteered at

Lee's Landing, Ky.

March 22

1865

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

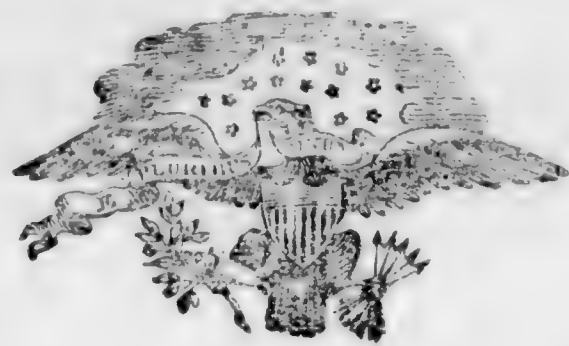
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

filed 1-3-94

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Edward Edwards born in Asheville
 in the State of South Carolina aged Twenty years,
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this Twenty second day of March 1865,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Edwards do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 22nd day of March 1865

BEFORE

Oscar E. Chapman2nd Lieut Adj

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. C. Edwards
A. S. L. M. G. W.
Post Surg EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edward Edwards
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five
 feet inches high.

Covadon R. WillettCapt. J. G. Regiment of M. S. C. B. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
 Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 1865, at

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Edwards, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leiden Regt, Florida
the 22 day of March 1863

Witness:

W. C. Willard
Capt. 2d U. S. C. P.

Edward Edwards
mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Capt. W. C. Willard
2d Regiment of U. S. C. P.

Volunteered at Leiden Regt, Fla.

March 22d 1863

No.

Edward Edwards

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

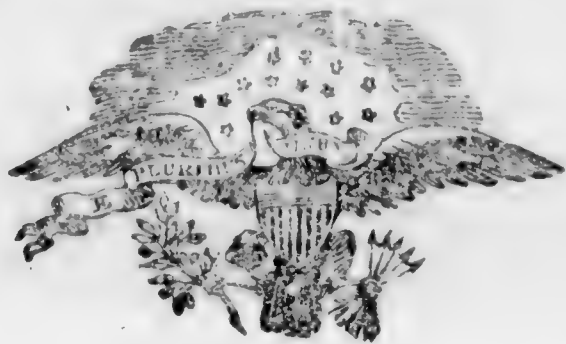
Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mustered into the service of the Urd States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
 Regiment of
 Volunteers, on the
 day of
 186 , at

I, Edward Edwards born in Yorkville
 in the State of South Carolina aged Twenty years,
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this Twenty second day of March 1865,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Edwards do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edin Keys Fla
 this 22nd day of March 1865 } Edward Edwards
 BEFORE Orson G. Chapman } his mark
2nd Lieut adjt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James C. Hawes
Asst Surg
Asst Surg EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edward Edwards
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five
 feet inches high.

Consider H. Willett
Lieut. 2^d Regiment of M. S. C. S. Volunteers
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

554

Edwards, Hezekiah

Co K, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5548589 | 26 |
| 2 | 5548684 | 27 |
| 3 | 5548752 | 28 |
| 4 | 5548853 | 29 |
| 5 | 5548952 | 30 |
| 6 | 5549080 | 31 |
| 7 | 5549172 | 32 |
| 8 | 5549263 | 33 |
| 9 | 5549357 | 34 |
| 10 | 5549444 | 35 |
| 11 | 5549534 | 36 |
| 12 | 5549631 | 37 |
| 12 | 5549723 | 38 |
| 14 | 5549815 | 39 |
| 15 | 5549905 | 40 |
| 16 | 5549994 | 41 |
| 17 | 9060457 | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

E | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Edwards
 Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.Complexion *black*Eyes *black*; hair *black*Where born *Carolina Co., Va.*Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 24*, 186Where *Washington 7th Dist*By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted. Pro*
moted to Capt Dec.
13, 1863. Reduced to
rank June 30,
1864. In battle
at Natural Bridge.
Mustered in by
Capt Leeb Sept
24, 1863.

(383v)

W. H. Pagan
 Copyist.

E.

2

U.S.C.T.

H. Edwards,

Pr, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, D.C., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 24, 1863.

Where D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

(356)

Goodman.

Copyist.

E.

2

U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Edwards,

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman.

(358)

Copyist.

C. **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Mezekiah Edwards,
Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman.

Copyist.

E. | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hezekiah Edwards,
Capt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4th Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman,
 Copyist.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Edwards,
Capt. Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov^r & Dec^r, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman.

(358)

Copyist.

E.

2

U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Edwards

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one rifle, one
Spring rifle, one Spare rifle.

Book mark:

Rector

(358)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Edwards
But, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *62* ¹⁰⁰ for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wine Duties \$2.00*

Book mark:

Reuter

(358)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Edwards

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ⁶² ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Duties \$4.00

Book mark:

Edwards

(358)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Myrkena Edwards

Sut., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ⁶²/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Remarks: Blue Sutter \$4.00

Book mark:

Reuter

(358)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Nesekiah Edwards

Plt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Edwards

Plt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Nerekiak Edwards

Priv, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Nesekiah Edwards

Priv, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

Hesekiah Edwards

Plt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Hesekiah Edwards

Pr, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

E | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hezekiah Edwards
Det, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla, Jan 5, 186*6*.
 Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 186*6*.
 Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
 Due soldier \$ *22* ^{*11*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*45*} 100
 Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *joined as Priv.*
app'd Corp Dec 13. 63.
Reduced June 30. 64.

Book mark: *V 211. P. 140. 74.*

(361) *J. Walker* Copyist.

Edwards, Nezekish
P. Co. K, 2 Reg't 100th

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Hazelliah Edwards Dr
 Co "H" 2nd Dec 5

Ellenbrook

355

Egland, Charles A.

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5540713 | 26 |
| 2 | 5533426 | 27 |
| 3 | 5540802 | 28 |
| 4 | 5540912 | 29 |
| 5 | 5541046 | 30 |
| 6 | 5542371 | 31 |
| 7 | 9059835 | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 12 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark: EB-V12-f98

See also

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Eaglin.

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Charles, Md.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 19.

Where 1st Sub Dist.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted man
accepted. Died in
Washington General
Hospital date unknown.

Cacoway.

(338g)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles H Eglar
Pvt, Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 19, 186 .

Where _____

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted man
accepted
not mustered

Entry cancelled by line
except remarks.

Book mark: _____

Larimer

(356)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Eaglin
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sanimer

(858)

Copist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles H Eglar

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Washing-*
ton Gen. Hospital
Oct. 30

Book mark: *100*

Lamm

(358)

Copyist.

E | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Chas. H. Egan
Pri, Co, *2* Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C., Nov 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 19*, 1863.

Where

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Drafted (accepted)

Book mark:

H. E. Smith
 (337) Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles H Eglar

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Washington*
Gen. Hospital nothing
further known

Book mark: *Died Nov. 7/63 E.B.V. 12*
P. 98

(358)

Copist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles L. Eglan
Priv't, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla. Jan 5, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$. 100

Due soldier \$. 100 ; due U. S. \$. 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$. 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$. 100

Bounty paid \$. 100 ; due \$. 100

Remarks: *Died in Wash -*
ington (Date unknown)
Inventory + final state -
ments forwarded
May 23/63

Book mark: *Died Nov. 7/63 E. R. V. 12*
P. 98

W A Tyler

(361)

Copyist.

Caglin Charles W.
P. H. 2 Reg't *usct*
 , Co. ,

4 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements <i>2</i> |
| Burial Records <i>/</i> | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects <i>/</i> | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Charles E. Eglin**2^d Reg't of U.S. Col. Inf.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 7th 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 29. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Antonio R. Co.
Adj. Gen.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 1st, 1876

The death of *Charles E. Eglin*
Private, Co. *E*, *2^d* Reg't U. S.
Colored *Troops*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *Nov 7th 1863*, *No date*, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.
Date unknown, 186

Company Descriptive Book.
186

Company Morning Reports.
186

Soldier's Final Statement.
Time place & cause unknown, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
Fort Leavenworth, Mo. Nov 7th 1863, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
186

Regimental Return.
For *Dec 1st 1863*, *No date*, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns. *Dec 1st 1863*, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
186

By Surgeon General.
186

Nov 7th 1863, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sweet
Adj. Gen.
Noted July 19, 1876.

I certify, on honor, that Charles H. Englin a Private of
 Captain J. W. Andrews Company (E) of the 2^d Regiment of W. B. C. C.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of D.C., born in Chas. Co. D. State
 of Maryland, aged 29 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Saloon, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Washington D.C., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a ^{Drifted Man} recruit, by First
Sub District, at Washington D.C., on the 19th day of August,
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 yrs -
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death died
"Time Place and Cause Not Known"

The said Private Charles H. Englin was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Austin to include the 31st day of August, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
~~soldiers, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received Twenty nine \$ 29 ¹⁰⁰ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:~~

~~_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Key West Fla, this 25th day of May, 1865.

John W. Andrews
Capt 2^d U. S. C. C.
 Commanding Company.

1863

No 9

FINAL STATEMENT

Duplicate

OF *Hill*

Private Geo H. Caplin

2^d Reg't of U.S. Cold Lys

VOLUNTEERS.

*Sicd Nov. 7 1863
at Contrabands Camp D.C.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

JUL
1871

1863, 4 or, 1865—

I certify, on honor, that Charles H. Baglin a Private of
 Captain J. W. Andrews Company (E) of the 2^d Regiment of U. S. Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of De., born in Charles Co. State
 of Maryland, aged 29 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Washington Dc., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____ on the _____ day
 of _____, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a ^{Drafted man} ~~recruit~~, by First
Sub District, at Washington Dc., on the 19th day of August,
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 yrs -
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field,
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death Died
"Time Place, and Cause, Not known".

The said Private Charles H. Baglin was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Austin to include the 31st day of August, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~
~~soldiers, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received Turnover \$29 67 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:~~

~~_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 1863.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Wash Dc., this 25th day of May, 1865.

John W. Andrews
Capt 2^d U. S. I.
 Commanding Company.

Inventory of the Effects.

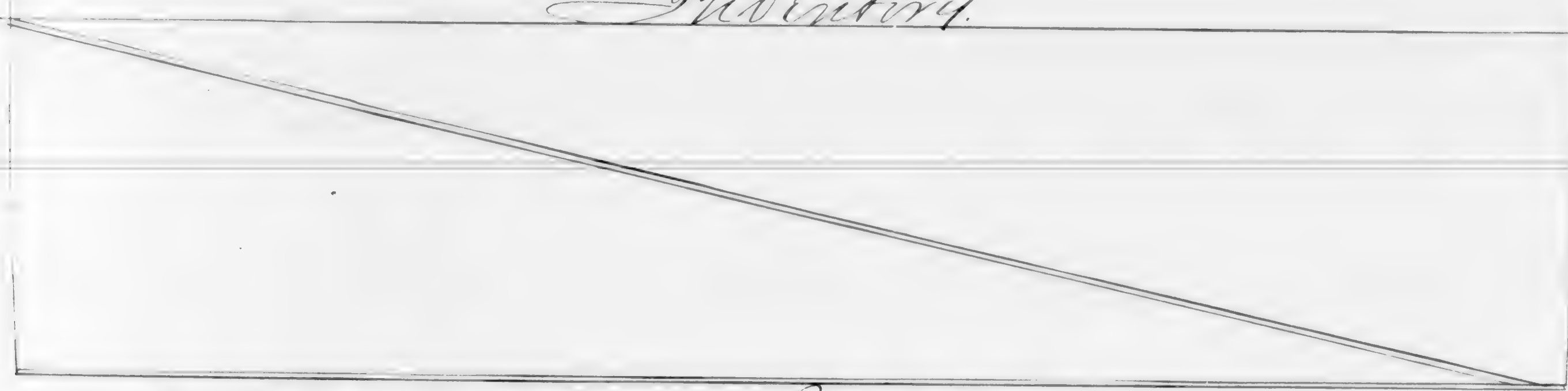
of
Private Chap. W. E. Egle.
Late of Co. "E"

2^d Regt of W. B. Co. Infy.
Volunteers who died at
Time & Place not known.



Inventory of the effects of Charles H. Eaglin late a Private of Capt John W. Andrews, Company "E" of the Second Regiment of U.S. Colored Inf. Volunteers who was enrolled as a Private at Washington in the State of D.C. on the 17th day of August 1863 at Washington D.C. in Company "E" 2nd Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf. Volunteers to serve 3 yrs or during the War. He was 29 yrs of age 5 feet 3 inches high Bk complexion, Bk eyes, Bk hair. And by occupation when enrolled a Laborer he died - Time, Place, and cause Not known.

Inventory



I certify on honor that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Chas H Eaglin deceased.

Station Key West Fla.

Date May 25th 1865.

John W. Andrews

Capt 2nd U.S. C. I.

Commanding the Company.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

| | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Name and number of person interred. | Charles E. Glin | |
| Number and locality of the grave . . . | | |
| Hospital number of the deceased . . . | | |
| Regiment, rank, and company . . . | M. Lt. J. Private Co. E. | |
| Residence before enlistment | | |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . . } | | |
| Cause of death } | Gangrene Pulmonis | |
| Age of the deceased | 29 Years | |
| Nativity | Maryland. Charles Co. | |
| References and remarks } | | |
| Date of death and burial | Died Nov. 7 th | Nov. 9 th 1863 |

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Quartermaster General Thomas Adj. Gen. U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors. Nov. 9th 1863 2 3 P.M.

Respectfully,

[Signature]

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Centenary Camp
Washington D.C.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Eglin, James A.
Co *A*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 5545586 | 26 |
| 2 | 5545683 | 27 |
| 3 | 5545780 | 28 |
| 4 | 5545885 | 29 |
| 5 | 5545978 | 30 |
| 6 | 5546070 | 31 |
| 7 | 5546163 | 32 |
| 8 | 5546264 | 33 |
| 9 | 5546365 | 34 |
| 10 | 5546466 | 35 |
| 11 | 5546543 | 36 |
| 12 | 5546643 | 37 |
| 12 | 5546769 | 38 |
| 14 | 5546867 | 39 |
| 15 | 5546946 | 40 |
| 16 | 9060205 | 41 |
| 17 | 40755641 | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

D. 3076921 And wd
PO C 877 429 $\frac{4}{4}$ 12713
Phone 81.2/25 $\frac{1}{13}$
SS. Vet. Bur. 12/11/25
21

W L Glass
Ext

E

2

U. S. C. T.

James A. Eglin

Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *5½* inches.Complexion *black*Eyes; *black* hair *black*Where born *Occogoon Co., Va.*Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 14*Where *Washington*By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Substitute for
Lewis Wayne. On
Scout to Appalachee
June 29th July 12, 1864,
up St. Andrews Bay
July 21st. At Otter
Creek Station July 26.
At Engagement at
Clay Landing Aug 18, 1864*

W. P. Ragan

(338g)

Copryst.

MAY. 11

9060205

1891

At Engagement Station
No 4, Ga., R.R. Mch.
5" at East River
& New York, Mch
6" at the Battle of
Natural Bridge

E

2

U.S.C.T.

James A. Eplin
Priv., Co. 14, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 14, 1863.

Where Dist. Columbia.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute Louis

Wayne

Book mark: _____

R. E. Wilson

(356)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

James A. Egan
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Octo. 31*, 186*3*.Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Substitute for**Lewis Wayne*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

James Eglin
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

James Eglin
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

8

2

U.S.C.T.

James Eglin

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

Book mark:

H. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

8

2

U.S.C.T.

James A Eglin
Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

H S Miller

(358)

Copyist.

8

2

U.S.C.T.

James A Oglin

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark: *2270105*

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

8

2

U.S.C.T.

James A Eglin

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

James A. Eglin

Pl't, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
Board U. S. Steamer Alliance
since Feb. 1, 1865.
Hired U. S. for b. & c. Equip
1.12

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

8

2

U.S.C.T.

James A. Elgin
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for C & B. \$1.12*

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins
 Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T

James A Eglar
 1st, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 12 / 100 for C & G E

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McCormack

(358)

Copyist.

E | 2 | **U.S.C.T**

James A. Eglar
alt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 12 / 100 for C & G E.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

McCormack
Comp. Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

James A. Eglin

Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 7 Oct. 1, 1865.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1. $\frac{12}{100}$ for C. & G. E.

Remarks: On detached service
at Chattahoochee, Ga., since
Oct. 26, 65.

Drafted.

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

James A. Eglin

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

James Eglin

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864 Detailed in Engr
Corps at Ft TaylorFeb 1865 Absent on Det Service
on board U.S. Steamer
Alliance as guard
since Feb 1 - 65Oct 1865 Absent on Det
Service Chattahoochee
Fla since Oct 22/65

Book mark:

B Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

James A. Eglin

P., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 46. 90/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100. 100

Remarks: Enrolled as a Private.

Drafted

x Illegible on roll.

Book mark:

x P. M. G. June 7, 66.

(361)

Hibbard

Copyist.

Eglin, James A

, Co. *A* *2* Reg't *2nd Inf.*

2 Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Cold
c

No. 289

John A. Eglar

Enlisted at

Washington

As Substitute for

Lewis Wayne

On the 14 day of September, 1863

By

Henry A. Schuch

H. W. Blackman

John B. Caskey

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

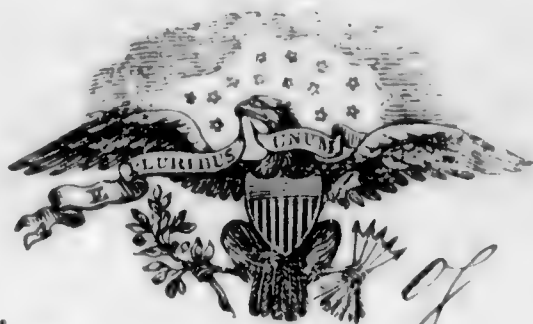
Columbia

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James C. Epton born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Lewis Wayne, Esq., of Washington District of Columbia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the fourteenth day of September, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Lewis Wayne, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fourteenth day of September, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C. this 14 day of September, 1863.

BEFORE

J. M. Barnacle James C. Epton
Jr. his
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Lewis Wayne, drafted in the 9th Sub Dist D.C. August 7, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Henry A. Scherz
Provost Marshal.

F. M. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Peaslee
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James A. Eglie desiring to ENLIST
 in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty Three years and _____ months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC
 the 14 day of September 1863

WITNESS:

J. M. Macleod James A. Eglie
made

Cold

No. 289

John A. Oglin

Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

Lewis Wynn

On the 14 day of September, 1863.

By

Henry A. Schuch

J. H. Blackford

John B. Massey

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

Columbia

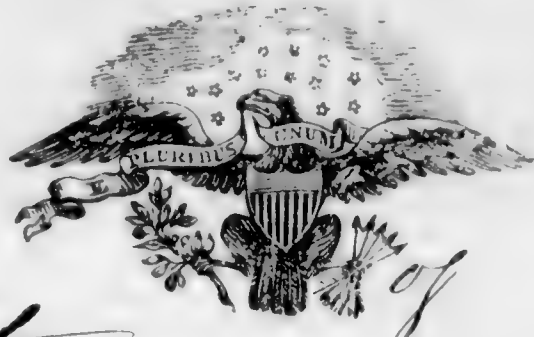
Dec 1863. This paper was filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & A.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James A. Eglar born in the State
of Virginia, aged Twenty three years, and by
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Lewis Wayne, Esq., of Washington

District of Columbia
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the fourteenth day of September, 1863;
and having thus agreed with said Lewis Wayne, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fourteenth day of September,
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.
this 12th day of September, 1863.

BEFORE

Wm. Blackford
97

James A. Eglar
his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Lewis Wayne
August 7, drafted in The 9th Dist D.C., 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 3 1/2
inches high.

Henry A. Scheetz
Provost Marshal.

Wm. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

John B. Massey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of The Dist. of Columbia

357

Eglin, John

Co *D*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|----|
| 5539132 | 26 |
| 5539055 | 27 |
| 5539208 | 28 |
| 5539306 | 29 |
| 5539409 | 30 |
| 5539511 | 31 |
| 5539614 | 32 |
| 5539715 | 33 |
| 5539816 | 34 |
| 5539916 | 35 |
| 5540016 | 36 |
| 5540114 | 37 |
| 5540210 | 38 |
| 5540308 | 39 |
| 5540404 | 40 |
| 5540499 | 41 |
| 5540398 | 42 |
| 9059721 | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

E

2

U.S.C.T.

John Eglin.

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Washington, D.C.

Occupation

Teamster.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 15, 1863,

Where

Washington, D.C.

By whom

; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

Calloway.

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

*John Eghin**Pr*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va Nov 11, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 13, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *drafted Aug 13*, 186 *3*Where *Washington DC*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*Substi'tute for
Richard Smith who was
drafted. This muster is
to date from Aug 13. 68*

Book mark:

Donnelly

(356)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

John Eglin

Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company/ Muster Roll

for May 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

John Eglin

Pr, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samelly

(358)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

John Eglin

Pri

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186

3

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

John Eglin

Pos, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

John Eglin

Pos, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

John Eglin

Priv

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

8

2

U.S.C.T.

John Eglin

Pos, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

*John Eglin**Priv*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stoppg lost - 1 screw driver*
*1 Wiper**Free before Apr 19th 1861*

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

E.

2

U.S.C.T.

John Eglin,
Sir., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. 4th Decbr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free before April 19,*
1864.

Stopp. lost 1 Canteen.

Book mark:

(358)

W. Danner

Copyist.

E.

2

U.S.C.T.

John Eglin,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'ynd Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopps & Canteen.*

Book mark:

J. S. Danner

(358)

Copyist.

E.

2

U.S.C.T.

John Eglin,
Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *March^{4th} April*, 186 *5*.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stops Canteen.*

Book mark:

(358)

R. D. Grauer

Copyist.

E.

2

U.S.C.T.

John Eglin,
Sir., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May^{2nd} June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

R. B. Grammer

Copyist.

E.

2

U.S.C.T.

John Eglin,

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4th August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. S. Grainger
Copyist.

Σ

2

U.S.C.T.

John Eglin
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

C. F. Thompson.
 Copyist.

Σ

2

U.S.C.T.

John Eglin.
Put, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1865.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson.
 Copyist.

Σ

2

U.S.C.T.

John Eglin
Privt, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla., *Jan. 5*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 5*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *46 88* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private from*
enlistment. Free an
or before Apr. 19, 1861

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(361)

Copyist.

Eglin John

, Co.

2

Reg't

2nd Inf.

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Cald

No. 42

John Elgin

Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

Richard Smith

On the 2 day of August, 1866

By

Henry T. Scheetz
at W. Blackford

John B. Reasbey

Board of Enrollment,

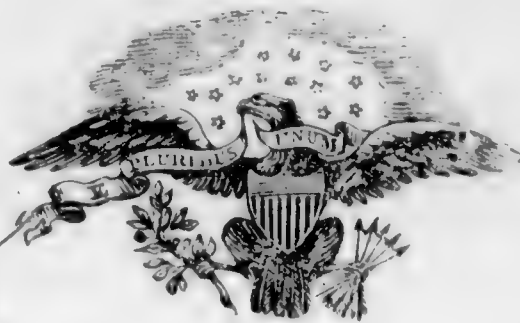
Dist. of ColumbiaFor 1860, this paper was
used in the Enrollment D.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John E. Egin born in the State of District of Columbia aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Teacher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Richard Smith, Esq., of the District of Columbia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11th day of August, 1867; and having thus agreed with said Richard Smith, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11th day of August, 1867, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington this 5th day of August, 1867.

BEFORE

Henry A. Scheetz
Provost Marshal

John E. Egin
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Richard Smith who was drafted in the 2nd Dist. District August 13th, 1867, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry A. Scheetz
Capt. & Provost Marshal.

F. W. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Pease
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Elgin desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Washington D.C.
10 day of August 1865

WITNESS:

J B AdamsJohn^{no}
mark Elgin

No.

42

John Elgin

Enlisted at

Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

Richard Smith

On the 11th day of August, 1865.

By

Henry A. Shattuck

H. H. Tickford

John R. Keesler

Board of Enrollment,

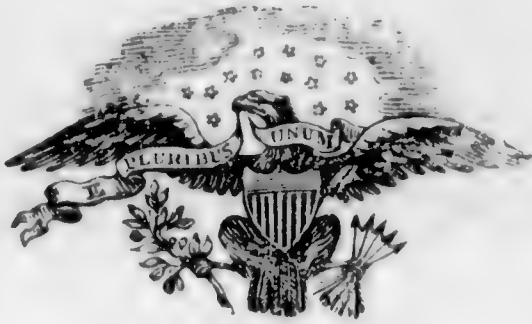
Dist. of

Delaware

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John Elgin born in the State of District of Columbia, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Driver Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Richard Smith, Esq., of the District of Columbia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27th day of August, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Richard Smith, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27th day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C. this 27th day of August, 1863.
BEFORE Henry A. Schuyler John X Elgin
Capt. B. Donald mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Richard Smith, he was, drafted in the 3rd Regt Dist. Ct. D.C. August 27th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry A. Schuyler
Provost Marshal.

For Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

John B. Henshaw
Surgeon of Board.

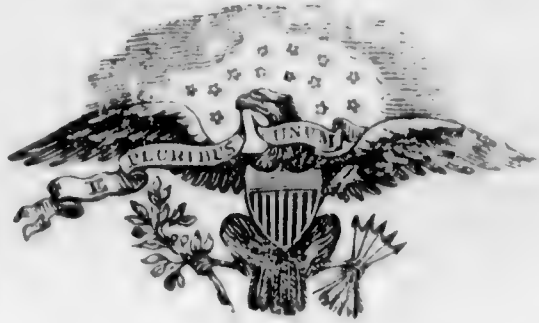
Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Elgin born in the State of District of Columbia, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Attorney at Law Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Richard Smith, Esq., of the District of Columbia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the thirtieth day of August, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Richard Smith, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this thirtieth day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this thirtieth day of August, 1863.

BEFORE

Henry A. Schuyler
Capt. 3d Regt. Pa. Inf.

John Elgin
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Richard Smith, who was captured, drafted in the 3d Dist. Dist. of Columbia August 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry A. Schuyler
Provost Marshal.

John Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

John B. Spaulding
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

Bridge, Thompson

No. 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

5545562
5545685
5545754
5545857
5545951
5546044
5546227
5547053
90602731

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

6

4

2

U.S.C.T.

Elbridge Thompson

Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 1/1 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Louisa Co., Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 2, 25

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Asst'd Corp Nov.
5 1863. Promoted Sgt
Jan'y 16, 1864.

(338g)

W. J. Ragau

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Thompson Elbridge
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Octo. 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Thompson Elbridge
Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted- failed to report-
 arrested as deserter- Stop-
 \$30-. Joined Octo. 22.*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Thompson Elbridge

Serg., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Drafted - failed to re-
port. Arrested as deserter.
Stoppage \$30 - Promoted
from Corporal to Serg't. Jan.
16. 1864.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Thompson Elbridge
Sergt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Drafted

NEXT HOLL ON FILE AUG 1864

Book mark:

(358)

H. J. Miller

Copyist.

8

2

U.S.C.T.

Thompson Elbridge
Sergt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

(358)

H. J. Miller

Copyist.

E 2

2

U.S.C.T.

Olbridge, Thompson
Sergt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Hospt at*
Cedar Keys Fla Oct 17" 1864

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

E. J.

2

U.S.C.T.

Elbridge, Thompson

Sergeant Co. H., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died in hospital at
Cedar Keys, Fla., Oct. 17, 64,
of Genl. Debility.
Draftee

Book mark: V. 123 - P. 82 - 71.

(361)

Hibbard

Copyist.

Thompson, Elbridge

Sgt, Co. 26, 2 Reg't 11th Inf

4 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements 2 |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 2 | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Olbridge Thompson
 Co. H
 2d Reg't of 56 S. Cal Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Oct 14 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

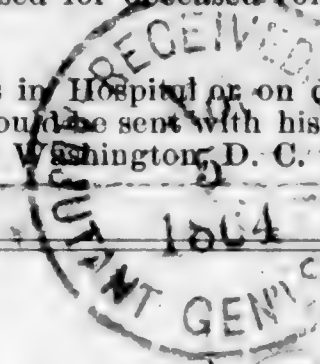
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nov 22 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Ernest M. Rogers

I certify, on honor, that Elbridge Thompson a Sergeant of
 Late Captain A. B. Hulls Company (H) of the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Louisiana Co., State
 of Virginia, aged 44 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Washington D.C., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Washington, on the 22nd day
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the fourth
 Enrollment District of the State of Washington, at D.C.
 on the 22nd day of October, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of 3 years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 2nd U.S. Inf. to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
(Died Oct. 17th 1864 see inventory)

The said Sergeant Elbridge Thompson was last paid by Paymaster
Major Blagg to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to (12) twelve 44 dollars, since the 4th day of September
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Cedar Rapids, this 17th day
 of October, 1864.

Edward Pease
1st Lt.

1864 Co. "H." No 91

FINAL STATEMENT

Sup^d OF *[Signature]*
Sgt. Elbridge Thompson
 2 Reg't of *US Colby*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and ~~land~~ must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that Elbridge Thompson a Sergeant of
 Late Captain A. B. Hall's Company (H) of the 2nd Regiment of U. S. Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Louisa Co, State
 of _____, aged 44 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion.
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Washington Dc, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Washington, on the 22nd day
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the fourth
 Enrollment District of the State of Washington, at Dc
 on the 22nd day of October, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of 3 years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 2nd U. S. Inf to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said Sergeant Elbridge Thompson was last paid by Paymaster
Major. Hagg to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to (12) twelve $\frac{4}{10}$ dollars, since the 4th day of September
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Cedar Rapids Ia, this 12th day
 of October, 1864.

Edward Price

1st Lt.

Commanding Company

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Sgt Elbridge Thompson

Late of Company H

2 Reg't of US Col's

Volunteers, who died at Bedonk Keep S. I.

on the 17th day of October 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Sergeant Eldridge Thompson late
 a Sergeant of Captain W. H. Hall Company "E" of
 the 2nd Regiment of U. S. Col. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Washington in the State of D. C. on
 the 22nd day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 22nd day of October 1863, at Washington
 in Company A, Ind. Regiment of U. S. Col. Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Laurel in the State
 of Virginia; he was 44 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
 high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Laborer; he died in Hospital, at
Cedar Key, Fla. on the 14 day of October 1867, by
 reason of Yellowed Fever.

| INVENTORY. | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----|----------------|----------|
| ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. |
| Hats..... | <u>Chas. H. Hall</u> | Pairs trousers..... | | Knapsacks..... | |
| Caps..... | | Pairs flannel drawers..... | | | |
| Forage caps..... | | Pairs cotton drawers..... | | | |
| Great coats..... | | Flannel shirts..... | | | |
| Uniform coats..... | | Cotton shirts..... | | | |
| Uniform jackets..... | | Pairs boots..... | | | |
| Flannel sack coats..... | | Pairs shoes..... | | | |
| Blouses..... | | Pairs socks..... | | | |
| Stable frocks..... | | Blankets..... | | | |
| Fatigue overalls..... | | Haversacks..... | | | |
| | | | | MONEY. | |
| | | | | Specie..... | <u>3</u> |
| | | | | Notes..... | <u>3</u> |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sergeant
Eldridge Thompson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Cedar Key, Fla.

DATE:

Oct. 14th 1867

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Edward M. Hall

1st Lieut.

Commanding the Company.

Inventory of the effects of Sergeant Ellbridge Thompson late
 a Sergeant Late of Captain A. B. Halls Company "H" of
 the 2nd Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Washington in the State of D.C. on
 the 22nd day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 22nd day of October 1863, at Washington
 in Company H, 2nd Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Louisiana in the State
 of Virginia; he was 44 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
 high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Laborer; he died in Hospital, at
Cedar Rapids on the 17th day of Oct. 1864, by
 reason of Typhoid Fever

| INVENTORY. | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. |
| Hats..... | <u>DR</u> | Pairs trousers..... | | Knapsacks..... | |
| Caps..... | | Pairs flannel drawers..... | | | |
| Forage caps..... | | Pairs cotton drawers..... | | | |
| Great coats..... | | Flannel shirts..... | | | |
| Uniform coats..... | | Cotton shirts..... | | | |
| Uniform jackets..... | | Pairs boots..... | | | |
| Flannel sack coats..... | | Pairs shoes..... | | | |
| Blouses..... | | Pairs socks..... | | | |
| Stable frocks..... | | Blankets..... | | | |
| Fatigue overalls..... | | Haversacks..... | | | |
| | | | | MONEY. | |
| | | | | Specie..... | \$ |
| | | | | Notes..... | \$ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sergt.
Ellbridge Thompson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Cedar Rapids Ia

DATE: Oct 17th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Edward Chase

1st Lt.

Commanding the Company.

359

Eley, Wm Henry

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------|-------------|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Ely | 28 Wm Henry |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

Ellis, Rame

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5537232 | 26 |
| 2 | 5537337 | 27 |
| 3 | 5537439 | 28 |
| 4 | 5537542 | 29 |
| 5 | 5537644 | 30 |
| 6 | 5537748 | 31 |
| 7 | 5537849 | 32 |
| 8 | 5537949 | 33 |
| 9 | 5538049 | 34 |
| 10 | 5538143 | 35 |
| 11 | 5538237 | 36 |
| 12 | 5538332 | 37 |
| 13 | 5538422 | 38 |
| 14 | 5538525 | 39 |
| 15 | 5538617 | 40 |
| 16 | 5538709 | 41 |
| 17 | 5538800 | 42 |
| 18 | 5538892 | 43 |
| 19 | 9059618 | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

155914-R+P-1890

See also

Rep 340643,

S 730272. P.O. 90

S-77546-P8 7m

S-909 883 Plenum

01325 257. P.O. 688

Whegan
ex

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Kane Ellis

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Best

Eyes; Best hair Best

Where born Gloucester Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 16, 1863

Where Capt. Case, Va.

By whom A. G. O. Hart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July 23/63.
Arlington, Va. Capt. Krebs.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

James Ellis

, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 1863.

Where *Camp near Ft Craig, Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B J Cooke

(356)

Copyist.

E.

2

U.S.C.T.

*John Ellis**Co. C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va Nov. 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 23, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 16, 186*3*.

Where

Arlington, Va

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

*This Muster to
date July 23. 1863.*

Book mark:

(356)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

E.

2

U.S.C.T.

James Ellis
Priv

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(353)

Copyist.

E.

2

U.S.C.T.

John Ellis
Priv

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop for 1/4 month

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(353)

Copyist.

C | *2* | U.S.C.T.

James Ellis
Cpt, Co. *C*, *2* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Name Ellis

Pat, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Name Ellis

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Name Ellis

Priv Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Carter*

Book mark:

(358)

Reynolds

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Kane Ellis

Port, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Canton*

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Name ~~Ellis~~ *Ellis*

Put Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *45* for *C. & G. equip.*

lost

Remarks:

* *Inserted by comparer*

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

8

2

U.S.C.T.

Karver Ellis
Priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *45*/₁₀₀ for *Cap. and Gar.*

Eggs
 Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(353)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Name Ellis
Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Name *Ellis*
Pr.

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as nurse in Hospital per S.O. No. 68 Hd. Qrs. Dist of Key West and Fortugas dated June 15, '64.*

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

(358)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Kane Ellis
Pr.

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *50* for *Ord.*
100

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Kane Ellis
Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *65* for *Exp and Gar.*
Eqp.

Due Gov't, \$ *32* for *Ord.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

E.

2

U.S.C.T.

Kane Ellis
St, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *65* for *Camp & Gar.*

Equip Lost or Destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *37* for *Ordinance*

Lost and Destroyed

Remarks: *On daily duty as*

Company Clerk

Book mark:

J. Richardson

(853)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Kane Ellis

H., Co. *C.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla, *Jan 5*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date

Jan 5, 186 *6*.

Last paid to

Jan 30, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *12* ^{*64*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*45*} 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Private since*

enlistment

Stop for Camp & Gen

Equip 65 cts

Book mark *155.914 R & P. 90*

(361)

A. Richardson

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Name Ellis

Pl Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Richardson

(353)

Copyist.

Ellison, William

Co *A*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|---------|
| 1 | 5545587 |
| 2 | 5545684 |
| 3 | 5545759 |
| 4 | 5545863 |
| 5 | 5545957 |
| 6 | 5546050 |
| 7 | 5546140 |
| 8 | 5546241 |
| 9 | 5546342 |
| 10 | 5546436 |
| 11 | 5546543 |
| 12 | 5546643 |
| 13 | 5546741 |
| 14 | 5546838 |
| 15 | 5546996 |
| 16 | 9060206 |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |

| |
|----|
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |
| 39 |
| 40 |
| 41 |
| 42 |
| 43 |
| 44 |
| 45 |
| 46 |
| 47 |
| 48 |
| 49 |
| 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

E

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ellison

Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *8* inches.Complexion *black*Eyes; *black* hair *black*Where born *Fredricksburg, Va.*Occupation *Latvian*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 19*Where *Washington*By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Mason Dorsey. Pro-
moted to Corporal Dec.
1, 1863. Promoted to
Sgt. Feb. 1, 1865.
Exp. before April
19, 1861.

(338g)

W. H. Ragans

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ellison
Priv., Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va., *Nov. 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 19*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 19*, 186*3*.

Where *Dist. Columbia*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Substitute Ma-*
son Dawson.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(356)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ellison
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated* *Octo. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Mason Dorsey

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ellison
Corp., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Appointed Dec. 1. 1863

Book mark:

R. C. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ellison
Corp., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Ewiler

(358)

Copyist.

8

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ellison
Corp, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ellison
Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Drafted

Book mark:

H. J. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

8

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ellison
Corp, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted Free on*
or before Apr 19" 1861

Book mark:

A S Miller

(358)

Copyist.

8

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ellison
Corp, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted, Free in or*
before Apr 19th 1861 Due U
S. for C G E one Haversack

Book mark: *2053542*

H S Miller

(358)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ellison

Corpl, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
 Board U. S. Schooner
 Matchless Since Feb. 2, 1865
 Rm U. S. for G. & Equip.
 67

Book mark:

(358)

H. J. Robbins

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ellison

Sgt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Sergeant Feb. 1/65*
due U.S. for b & G.E. \$. 67.

Book mark: *2-25-10-13*

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ellison
Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Sgt. Feb. 1/65
from corporal. Due U. S. for
C & E. \$.67

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

MAR 5 11

Q

U.S.C.T.

William Ellison

Serjt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Serjt. Feb. 1/65 from Corp.
Rec'd U.S. for b. & c. & .67

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist

E

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ellison
Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2. 27 100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks: On detached service at
Chattahoochee Pa. since
Oct. 26, 65. Promoted Sergt.
Feb. 1, 1865, from Corp.
Drafted.

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ellison
 Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1, 60/100 for C. & E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hiobard
 Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ellison

Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to

June 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 36. 97

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6. 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100. 100

Remarks: Due Govt. for C. & G. E. \$ 1. 60

Enrolled as Pvt. Appointed Corp.

Dec. 1, 63; promoted Ser. 1. Feb. 1, 65.

Free on or before Apr. 19, 61. Discharge given. Not paid on this roll.

Drafted.

Book mark: V 191 P 195. 74.

280. 222

(361)

Histary
Copyist.

Ellison, William
Capt. H, Co. **2** **U.S.C. Inf.** Reg't
3 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

April 13th 1867.

Respectfully referred to the Medical
Director, Department of 3rd District

for information

These papers to be returned with
report.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward
Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.
R. of A., Vol. No.

Florida, Tallahassee, Fla. for
his action.

Please return to
this Office.

6. 3. 18/67

C. L. L. P. Paulin
Bvt Brig. Gen. and Surg. U. S. A., Medical Director.

1434

NARA 516

E. B. 2nd 3rd Mil. Dist.
Headquarters, Med. Director
Office of Atlanta, Ga. May 11th 1867

Respectfully referred to a. a. Surg.
J. Artrans U.S.A. for the
required information.
These papers to be returned
to this office.

M. S. Setty

Post Surg. Surgeon U. S. A. Med. Dir.

U. S. A. Post Hospital
Tallahassee Fla: May 18/67

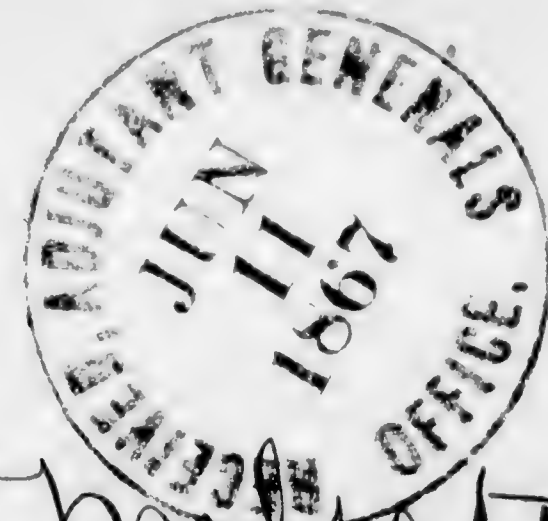
Respectfully returned to B.
S. Col. J. M. Setty Surgeon U.S.A.
Medical Director 3rd Mil. Dist.
with the information that, Sergt W.
Allison 2^d U.S.C. Infy. is recorded
as having died at the R. R. Depot
Tallahassee Fla: he was just arriving
from Key West Fla, and his regt
was mustered out. Sergt W. Allison
had no descriptive list, and no
other effects but his own clothing
with which he was buried.

Theodore Atwood

A. A. S. U.S.A.

E. B. 1st 3rd Mil. Dist.
Headquarters, medical Director
Office of Atlanta, Ga. May 29th 1867

Respectfully returned and attention
invited to the endorsement
of a. a. Surg. J. Artrans U.S.A.



M. S. Setty

Atwood, Surgeon U. S. A.
Med. Dir.

Record and Pension Division,

June 11th 1867

Respectfully returned, and attention invited
to preceding endorsements.



By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *March 25*, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement *Or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *William Allison, Surgt.*, of Co. *2^d*, Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Died, Jan 27, 1866. Your obedient servant,
(Bd) *Tallahassee,*
Fla.

T. B. Tappan
 Assistant Adjutant General.
 (110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

J. F. Woodward
as r. u. s. a.

A. J. B.

Sent for Mar 25. 67 ✓
 "H" 4 1/4. 27/2

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Complete
Ellison

William Allison

Serjt. of Company *'36'*

2^d Regiment of *U.S.A.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Jan'y 27, 1866.

Noted.

W.B.P.

B.

C.

D.

Enom & R. of Cas

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William Alison (Ellison)*
 Rank: *Sergeant* Company: _____ Regiment: *2^d*
 Arm: *U.S.A.* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

| | |
|---|--|
| CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.) _____ _____ _____ DEGREE OF DISABILITY. _____ | BY WHOM DISCHARGED. _____ FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. <i>Rec'd from Florida</i> <i>Reg. 102</i> |
| BY WHOM CERTIFIED. <i>J. M. Moore,</i> <i>U. S. A.</i> DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c. <i>Jan'y 27, 1866</i> PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c. _____ | REMARKS. _____ _____ _____ |

(Buried) in
Salahasse
Fla.
W. H. W.
 Clerk.
 (170)

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

| | |
|---|---|
| Name and number of person interred. | William Allison Sergt. N: 20 |
| Number and locality of the grave. | N: 20' City Cemetery |
| Hospital number of the deceased. | He died at the U. S. Depot at Tallahassee Fla. |
| Regiment, rank, and company. | Co. H. 2 U. S. Col. Regt. |
| Residence before enlistment | Maryland |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow). | single |
| Cause of death | Typhoid fever, according to the statement made. |
| Age of the deceased | 30 years |
| Nativity | American |
| References and remarks | |
| Date of death and burial | Jan. 27 th - 29 th 1866. |

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
 City Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Sergt. Wm Allison died after his Regt. was mustered out of service of the U. S., on the way from Key West to Tallahassee Fla. Not any definite cause of his disease is known.

William Allison
Sergeant H. 2nd U.S.C.
January 27th 1866,
Tallahassee, Fla.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

582
Ely, William Henry
Co A , 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5533296 | 26 |
| 2 | 5534096 | 27 |
| 3 | 5534197 | 28 |
| 4 | 5534297 | 29 |
| 5 | 5534396 | 30 |
| 6 | 5534499 | 31 |
| 7 | 5534597 | 32 |
| 8 | 5534699 | 33 |
| 9 | 5534800 | 34 |
| 10 | 5534898 | 35 |
| 11 | 5534995 | 36 |
| 12 | 5535092 | 37 |
| 13 | 5535182 | 38 |
| 14 | 5535274 | 39 |
| 15 | 5535366 | 40 |
| 16 | 5535460 | 41 |
| 17 | 1059398 | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

E

2

U. S. C. T.

William Henry Ely

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Mansemond Co., Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July, 4, 1863

Where Craney Is., Va.

By whom Capt. J. Wilder; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by
 Capt. Hodges at Fall
 Is., S. C. August 29/63.
 Dr. Battle at Natural
 Bridge, Fla., March
 6, 1865.

E | 2

U.S.C.T.

William Henry Ely

Pi., Co A., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Forty Id. Feb., Aug 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.

Where Cranes Point Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. E. Muntz

(337)

Copyist.

61

2

U.S.C.T.

William Henry Ely.

Pvt.

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 23^d to Aug. 31st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4th, 1863*

Where Croney Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phillis

(358c)

Copyist.

E.

2

U.S.C.T.

William Henry Ely

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, and Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11th, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phutts

(358c)

Copyist.

E. 1

2

U.S.C.T.

William Henry Ely

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31 '63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11th, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Rhett

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

William Henry Ely
 Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for March and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4th, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phelps

(358c)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

William Henry Eley
Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 4, 1863.**

Where

*Craney Is. Va. **

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

49
100

for

1 Haversack

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hodges

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

William Henry Eley
Pr., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 186*3*.*

Where *Granary Ln. Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *49* ^{*100*} for *1 Haversack*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hodges

 (358c) Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

William Henry Eley
Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 1863.*

Where *Craney Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *49* for *1 Haversack*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hudges
 Copyist.

(358c)

E

2

U.S.C.T.

William Henry Eley

Chi, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 186*3*.*

Where *Craneys Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *49* ~~100~~ for *1 Haversack*

Due Gov't \$ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hodges

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Wm Henry Eley

Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4th*, 1863.*

Where *Crane Island, Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(258c)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Wm Henry Eley

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 186*3*.*

Where *Chancellors Island, Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Collings

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Wm Henry Eley
Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 186*3*.*

Where *Craney Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings
 (358e) Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Wm Henry Eley

Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358e)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Clez

Cole, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 186*5*.*

Where *Craney Id, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist

Copyist.

C 1

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Eley
Capt.

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 186*5*.*

Where *Crany Id, Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Henry

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Eley

Cot, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla Jan 5, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Jan 5, 186*6*.

Last paid to

June 30, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$.....³¹100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....^{retained} 645
100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Cot from Cul.*

Book mark:

Shiner

(361)

Copyist.

363

Ercott, Mark

Co A , 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5534007 | 26 |
| 2 | 5534095 | 27 |
| 3 | 5534196 | 28 |
| 4 | 5534296 | 29 |
| 5 | 5534395 | 30 |
| 6 | 5534498 | 31 |
| 7 | 5534596 | 32 |
| 8 | 5534698 | 33 |
| 9 | 5534799 | 34 |
| 10 | 5534897 | 35 |
| 11 | 5534994 | 36 |
| 12 | 5535091 | 37 |
| 12 | 5535181 | 38 |
| 14 | 5535273 | 39 |
| 15 | 5535365 | 40 |
| 16 | 5535459 | 41 |
| 17 | 9059397 | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

P.O. M. M. 666076

5123 818 andevd.

O-1613789- P.O. M. M.

52656661- P.O. et

W L Glass
Exp

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Mark Drcott

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes;

Dark hair Dark

Where born

Berlee Co., M.C.

Occupation

Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When

June 23, 1863

Where

Oraney Is., Va.

By whom

Capt. J. Wilde, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

mustered in by
Capt Cogswell at
Oraney Is., Va. June
23/63. In Battle at
Natural Bridge, Fla.
March 6, 1865.

(338g)

Spanner

Copyist.

E.

2

U.S.C.T.

Mark Ereott

Pvt., Capt. Wilder's Co., Colored Infantry.†

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, June 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 23, 1863.*

Where

Craneys Island Va. *

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* * * Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards

Book mark :

Rhites

(356b)

Commist.

E. 1

2

U.S.C.T.

Mark Ercoff

PM, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 23^d to Aug. 31st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Heranney Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phelan

(358c)

Copyist.

E.

2

U.S.C.T.

Mark Ereott

Pvt.

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhett

(358c)

Copyist.

E. 1

2

U.S.C.T.

Mark Ereott.

Prt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, '63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Croney Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Phelt

Copyist.

E. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Mark Ercoff,

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rheets

(358c)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Mark Ercoff

Pr, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1864.*

Where Craney Is. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(3586)

Hedger

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Mark Ercott

Pr, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863*

Where Craney Is. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Headquarters

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Mark Escott

Pr., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1864.*

Where Craney Island Tex.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Hedgus

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Mark Ercott

Pr

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 23, 1863.*

Where

Crane Island Va.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hedges

(358c)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Mark Ercott

Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va.*

Period 3 years*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358e)

Copyist.

E | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Mark Ereott

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Collings

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Mark Ereott

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Collings

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Mark Ercott

Prt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Crany Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358c)

Copyist.

0

2

U.S.C.T.

Mark Ercott

Osby, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Crany Id. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Spring

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Mark Orcutt
Prov, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1865*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.*

Where *Crany Id. Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

King
 Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Mark Orcott
Posh, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Regt. Must. Fla Jan 5, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *24*^{*61*}₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

retained
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*45*}₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Posh from Cul,*

.....

Book mark:

King

Etherage, Isaac

Co *D*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5535580 | 26 |
| 2 | 5535683 | 27 |
| 3 | 5535782 | 28 |
| 4 | 5535885 | 29 |
| 5 | 5535987 | 30 |
| 6 | 5536087 | 31 |
| 7 | 5536186 | 32 |
| 8 | 5536285 | 33 |
| 9 | 5536384 | 34 |
| 10 | 5536489 | 35 |
| 11 | 5536574 | 36 |
| 12 | 5536664 | 37 |
| 13 | 5536759 | 38 |
| 14 | 5536852 | 39 |
| 15 | 5536942 | 40 |
| 16 | 5537034 | 41 |
| 17 | 5537124 | 42 |
| 18 | 5537495 | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Etherage

, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Currituck, N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, '63.

Where Portsmouth, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In action at Tampa,
Fla. May 6/64. and
Natural Bridge, Fla.
Mar. 6/65. Mustered
at Arlington, Va. July
12/63 by Capt. Krebs.

Spencer

E

2

U.S.C.T.

I have E. Thayer
 Polk, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 30 Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Also

Copyright.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Etherage
Pvt, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 12, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

also

(356c)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Etherage
Port, Co. *B*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* *4*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Portsmouth, Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Price
Company *Copyist*

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Etherage
Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Portsmouth, a**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Also

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Etherage**Pol*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Janey & Feb'y*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186 *3*.*Where *Portsmouth Va* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Also

(358c)

Copyst.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Ethridge

Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nich & apl*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Van Horn

(358c)

Copyist.

E.

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Ettinger
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Haver-
ack -

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. T. T. T.

(358c)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Etheredge

Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 6th - 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 43 - 100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Due us for Harnack
48¢ -

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

W. S. T. M.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Etheridge

Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 43⁰⁰ for 100 for Ordinance

Remarks: Due us. for Haversack

48⁰⁰

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hudson

E.

2

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Etherage**Sgt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*Where *Portsmouth Va**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *43^c* for *Ordinance*Remarks: *Due U.S. for Haver-*
*ack 48^c** ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Handwritten

(358c)

Copied.

E | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Etherage
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb'y* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6th*, 1863

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Notes

6

2

U.S.C.T.

4
Isaac Etherage

Amie, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *C. March and April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Isaac

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Etherage
 Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Ordnance.

Remarks:

Sub. 1. 60 Ex Camp &
 Garrison Equipage.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chokes

(358c)

Copied.

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Etherage
White, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for*Ordinance.*

Remarks:

*Due U. S. \$1.60 for camp and
 Garrison Equipage*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cloke

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Ethridge
Pr, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *9* / *100* for *Arduance*

Remarks: *Due U.S. 1.60 for C.O.C.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(358c)

Copyist.

E | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Ethridge
Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(358c)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Cethrage

Private, Co. B, 2. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Key West Fla Jan 5-1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5-1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 7 ⁴⁰ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ²² 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Private from Enrollment

Book mark: 7.97. P 15-2. 69

S. M. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

365

Faulks, George

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5540715 | 26 |
| 2 | 5540807 | 27 |
| 3 | 5540915 | 28 |
| 4 | 5541016 | 29 |
| 5 | 5541118 | 30 |
| 6 | 5541210 | 31 |
| 7 | 5541311 | 32 |
| 8 | 5541413 | 33 |
| 9 | 5541513 | 34 |
| 10 | 5541614 | 35 |
| 11 | 5541714 | 36 |
| 12 | 5541813 | 37 |
| 13 | 5541915 | 38 |
| 14 | 5542015 | 39 |
| 15 | 5542109 | 40 |
| 16 | 5542202 | 41 |
| 17 | 5542296 | 42 |
| 18 | 9059837 | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

A

2

U.S.C.T.

George Fauck,

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Wauzound. Va.

Occupation Servant.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 22d

Where 1st Sub. Dist.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Francis Slater who was drafted. In action at Tampa Fla. May 6, 64 at Station Four Fla. July 6, 64. & Feb. 13, 65, and sent to —. In action at Natural Bridge Fla. March 6, 65, Wounded (over)

Caccoway

(338g)

Copyist.

Ms. A. 9. 2. 599

MAY. 11

9059837

1891

in action at Station Four
Fla., July 6, 64. Free on
or before April 19, 1861.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

George Faulk

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Latimer

(858)

Copist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

George Caults
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *1863*

Latimer

(858)

Copist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

George Faulks
Pvt, Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 22, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 186 .

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute for
Francis Slater who
was drafted

Book mark:

(356)

Farmer

Copyist.

J | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Faulks
Port, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Farmer
 Copist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

George Faulks
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *56* ~~100~~ for *camp*

and garrison equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

F

2-

U.S.C.T.

George Faulks
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

F

2

U.S.C.T.

George Faulks

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

2 | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Paulks
Robt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leaster

Copyist.

41

2

U.S.C.T.

George Faulks
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
ordnance & equipage
& Garrison Equipage
\$1.85-

Free on or be-
fore April 19th 1861

Book mark:

Hester

F

2

U.S.C.T.

George Faulks
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Camp*
& Garrison Equipage \$4.17.
Free on or before
April 19th 1861.

Book mark:

Feaster

F | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Faulks
Pr, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: ** Free on or before April 19/65.*

** As appears on Roll.*

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

George Faulks
 Pri, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 9th Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

George Faulks
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*
ordnance 43 3

Book mark: _____

(358)

Perry

Copist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

George Faulks
 Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for
 ordnance 43¢

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

George Faulks
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
Ordinance 43c

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

2

2

U.S.C.T.

George Faulks
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due MS for*
ordnance. 20

Book mark: *7195301*

W A Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

G.

2

U.S.C.T.

George Faulks

Priv't, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla., Jan. 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 3, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *26⁵⁹* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *retained 63* 6 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Stoppage for C. & E.*

63 Private from enlistment

Free on or before Apr. 19/61

Book mark: *D.V. 36 P. 4. 76 1521-1879*

W. A. Tyler

(361)

Copyist.

366

Feelman, William

Co *G*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|----|
| 5533587 | 26 |
| 5544968 | 27 |
| 5545075 | 28 |
| 5545177 | 29 |
| 5545272 | 30 |
| 5545367 | 31 |
| 5545459 | 32 |
| 9060151 | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

G | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Fulman

....., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Buth Co. Ga.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 23^d 1865

Where Cedar Keys, Fla.

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer.

W. H. Regan Copyist

of

2

U.S.C.T.

William Teelman
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Cop. fist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

William Feelman
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copied.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

William Peelman

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Cop yist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

William Feelman

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Key West Fla, Sept 27, 1865.

Where born *Butts Co., Ga.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 23*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Cedar Key Fla*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 23*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Key West, Fla.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Cedar Key Yng Co. 1 Reg*
8th Dist Fla

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Fletcher

F

2

U.S.C.T.

William Freeman
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

7

2

U.S.C.T.

William Feelman

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tolman

Copied.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

William Freeman

Priv, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla Jan 5, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

Jan 5, 1866 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment* 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ // ⁴⁹ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ⁴⁵ 6 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ ¹⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: *Private from enrollment*

Book mark:

Freeman

(361)

Copyist.

Feelman William

_____, Co. _____, *2* Reg't *U. S. C. I.*

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bed Cards _____ | Final Statements _____ |
| Burial Records _____ | Furloughs or L. of A. _____ |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____ | Med. Certificates _____ |
| C. M. Charges _____ | Med. Des. Lists _____ |
| Descriptive Lists _____ | Orders _____ |
| Discharge Certificates _____ | Pris. of War Record _____ |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> _____ | Resignations _____ |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l _____ | Furlough or L. of A. _____ |
| Casualty Sheet _____ | Med. Examination _____ |
| Confinement _____ | Misc. Information _____ |
| Contracts _____ | Pay or Clothing _____ |
| Death or Effects _____ | Personal Reports _____ |
| Desertion _____ | Rank _____ |
| Discharge from Hosp'l _____ | Transfer to Hosp'l _____ |
| Discharge from Service _____ | Transfer to V. R. C. _____ |
| Duty _____ | Transportation _____ |
| _____ | _____ |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Feltman desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty six years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cedar Key, Fla.
the 23 day of March 1864

Witness:

C. P. Willett
Capt. 3^d U. S. C. S.

William Feltman
mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

P. C.

3^d Regiment of U. S. C. S.

By Capt. C. P. Willett

March 23^d 1864

Volunteered at Cedar Key, Fla.

William Feltman

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

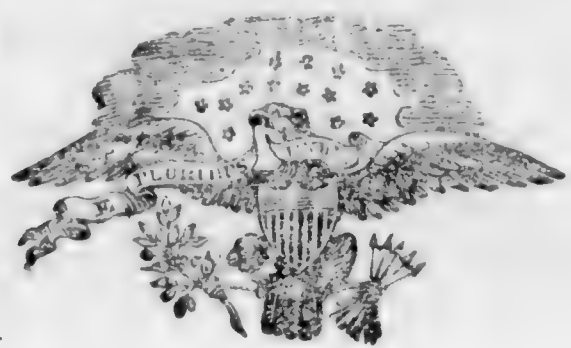
Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, William Freeman born in Bull Co.
 in the State of Georgia aged Twenty six years,
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this Twenty three day of March 1865,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, William Freeman do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cedar Key Fla
 this 23^d day of March 1865 } William Freeman
 BEFORE O. Chapman } mark
2nd Lt & actg adjt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Howard
U. S. Asst-Surg
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Freeman,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 ft 6 in
 feet 5 inches high.

consider W. H. H. H.

1st Lt Regiment of U. S. A. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
2d Regiment of U. S. A. Volunteers, on the 23^d day of March, 1865, at Cedar Key Fla

unless some discharge

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Fielman desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty six years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cedar Key, Fla.
the 23 day of March 1865

Witness:

C. H. Willett
Capt. 2^d U. S. C. I.

William Fielman
mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Capt. C. H. Willett
2^d Regiment of U. S. C. I.

March 23rd 1865

Volunteered at Cedar Key, Fla.

William Fielman

Co. G

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

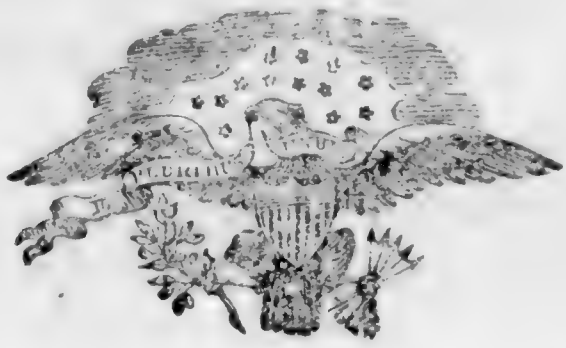
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd 1-3-94

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, William F. Felman born in Smith Co.
in the State of Georgia aged Twenty six years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty third day of March 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William F. Felman do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Keys Fla this 23rd day of March 1865,
BEFORE Wm. F. Felman William F. Felman
2nd Lt & adjt mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Howard A. Long
48th Post Surg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm F. Felman
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five
feet nine inches high.

Conrad H. Willett
Capt. 2^d Regiment of U. S. C. V. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E
2^d Regiment of U. S. C. V. Volunteers, on the 27th day of March, 1865, at Key West

includes some discharges

367
Fellows, Stark

Co F & C, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

G. Colonel | *Colonel*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5533242 | 26 |
| 2 | 5533794 | 27 |
| 3 | 5533796 | 28 |
| 4 | 5533802 | 29 |
| 5 | 5533812 | 30 |
| 6 | 5533699 | 31 |
| 7 | 5533243 | 32 |
| 8 | 5533824 | 33 |
| 9 | 5533843 | 34 |
| 10 | 5533970 | 35 |
| 11 | 9428384 | 36 |
| 12 | 9428385 | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark: *RDF 26 v. 10 b P- 73*

See also

REP 3775-30 AG 774

Mr Worley
47

E. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Mark Fellows,
Lt. Col., Co. *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Lt. Colonel.*

Date of appointment *Aug. 18* 186*3*.

Remarks: *Assumed Com-*
mand Aug. 19, 1863
Date of Muster In. Aug.
20, 1863 to date from
Aug. 19, 1863

Tharion.

2 U.S.C.T.

Stark Fellows

Rank Col, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 10 Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assumed Command Aug 19/63.

Book mark:

Halecomb

(357)

Copyist

F | *2 Inf.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Stark Fellows,

St. Col., Co., *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va., *Oct. 22*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 19*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 19*, 186*3*.

Where *Arlington, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

This Muster to
date Aug. 19, 1863,
By Order Secty of War,
(signed) Chas. Foster,
Asst. Adj't. Gen'l.

Book mark :

P'Pool

(336)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Stark Fellows

Rank Lt Col. , 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct , 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assumed Command Aug 14/63

Book mark:

H. A. Cronin

(357)

Copyst

71 2 U.S.C.T.

Stark Fellows

Rank *Private*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *November*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holeman

71 2 U.S.C.T.

Stark Fellows

Rank Col, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Col. from Lt. Col. to date Feb'y 15/64

Book mark:

(357)

Holcomb
Cypriat

F. | *2* | **U.S.C.T.**

Stark Fellows,

Colonel, Co....., *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Colonel*

Date of appointment *Feby 15* 186*4*.

Remarks: *Promoted from*
at. Col. died of yellow
fever May 23, 1864 at
Key West, Fla.

Date of appointment
Feb. 16, 1864, Mustered
in February 16, 1864.

Harri.

F | *2 Inf.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Stark Fellows,

Col., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, Feb. 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 16, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 16, 1864.*

Where *New Orleans,*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*Mustered out as
Lt. Col., 2^d U.S. Colored
Troops Muster-in to
take effect from
Feb. 16, 1864. Original
vacancy.*

Book mark:

P. Cool,

7 2 U.S.C.T.

Stark Fellows

Rank *Col*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

Shelburne
Coryist

4 2

U.S.C.T.

Stark Fells

Rank Col, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died May 23/64 at Key West of yellow fever.

Book mark:

Holecomb

(357)

Copyist

7 | 21 | **U.S.C.T.**

Stark Fellows

1st *Col*, Co. *2*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Feb 15, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Oct 19*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined the Reg't as*
sergeant on the within
Roll. is nowhere out
to enable him to accept
promotion Muster-out
to have effect from Feb 15 '64

Book mark: *over*

F. E. Foster

JAN 17

5533699

1891

Has pay due as Lt
Col from November
1, 1868 to Feb 10, 80
both days inclusive.

4 | 2

U.S.C.T.

Stark Fellows

Rank Col., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Key West Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined as Lt. Col. Aug 14/63
apptd. Colonel Feb 16/64, died at
Key West Fla. of yellow fever.
May 23/64

Book mark: RF 26 710 C. 73

For count

Sellers, Stark
Col., *2* Reg't *W.C.*

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records <i>2</i> | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects <i>1</i> | Personal Reports |
| Descriptions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Stark Fellows
2^d USC I

May 23 64

Key West Fla

No. 1.

OF DEATH AND INTERMENT

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| Person interred. | <i>Stark Fellows</i> |
| of the grave . . . | <i>195</i> |
| deceased . . . | |
| company | <i>2^d U.S. Col^d Corps Colorado</i> |
| tment | <i>Weaver New Hampshire</i> |
| nd if married,) | |
| widow) | <i>Single</i> |
| | |
| | <i>Fellow Senior</i> |
| | <i>Twenty four Years</i> |
| | <i>America</i> |
| ks | |
| ial. | <i>May 23^d</i> |

Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the S
Cemetery.

Copy sent for to S. G. O. J. J. J.
 ✓ Complete ^{H H} Frs-
 Colonel Stark Teller
 2^d U. S. C. Troops.

Recd May 3rd 1864.

A. H. O.
 No final paper can
 be obtained in this case
 see S. 426. Vol. 4th C. J. 1866.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY

Victor R. H. C.

NARA 631

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

| | |
|---|--|
| Name and number of person interred. | Stark Fellows |
| Number and locality of the grave . . | 195 Melrose Cemetery |
| Hospital number of the deceased . . | 18. |
| Regiment, rank, and company | 2 nd U.S. Col'd Troop. Colonel. |
| Residence before enlistment | Lucas New Hampshire |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . . } | Single |
| Cause of death } | Yellow Fever |
| Age of the deceased | twenty four years |
| Nativity | America |
| References and remarks } | His remains were interred with military ceremonies. |
| Date of death and burial | May 23 rd |

1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *Adjutant General U.S. Army.*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated;
and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

W. A. McCullay
Surgeon, U. S. Army. *Col. Surgeon*

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Key West Fla.*

Hon. J. M. McKim
 Secy. of the Interior
 Office of the Secretary
 Washington, D. C.
 Col. Stark Feltow

Post Hospital,
Key West Fla.
May 28th 1864

Lt. Col. Lawrence
2nd U.S. Col Troop -

Sir
I have the honor to inform
you that Col Stark Fellows 2nd U.S. Col
Troop died at my quarters at 3^{pm}
last night. The hour for Burial is 2^{pm}
to day.

I am Respectfully
Yours &c
W. A. McCully,
Surgeon 2nd U.S. Col Troop
in Charge

Fields, Alfred

Co *K*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5548591 | 26 |
| 2 | 5548686 | 27 |
| 3 | 5548790 | 28 |
| 4 | 5548890 | 29 |
| 5 | 5548985 | 30 |
| 6 | 5549081 | 31 |
| 7 | 5549173 | 32 |
| 8 | 5549264 | 33 |
| 9 | 5549358 | 34 |
| 10 | 5549445 | 35 |
| 11 | 5549535 | 36 |
| 12 | 5549632 | 37 |
| 13 | 5549724 | 38 |
| 14 | 5549816 | 39 |
| 15 | 5549906 | 40 |
| 16 | 5549995 | 41 |
| 17 | 9060460 | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A 2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fields

, Co. *K*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Aug.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.Complexion *black*Eyes *black*; hair *black*Where born *Georgetown, D.C.*Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 30*, 186 .Where *Washington 12 Sub D.*By whom ; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Nelson Green. For
Castle Natural
Bridge. Mustered
in by Capt. Kiehl,
Sept 30, 1863,

W. H. Hagen
Copied

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fields,
Pr, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, D.C., Nov. 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 30, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 20*, 186*3*.Where *D.C.*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Substitute for Nelson
Green.

Book mark:

(356)

Goodman,

Copyist.

F.

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fields,
Pos, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Goodman.

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fields,
Or, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4th Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Goodman,
 Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fields,

Orn, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fields,

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch, Aug, Apl*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman

(358)

Copyist,

5

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred F. F. F.

Sub., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one year, but
Span one.

Book mark:

Reuter

(358)

Copyist.

\$

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fields

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 32.100 for Wadance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuter

3

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fields

Butler, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 32 100 for Verdunance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Blue Butler #400

Book mark:

Butler

(358)

Copyist.

\$

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fields

But, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ³²/₁₀₀ for board and

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wine Sutter \$4.00

Book mark:

Rector

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fields

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fields
Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fields

Pat, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fields

Priv, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fields

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Cap's letter c2

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

Ch

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fields

Pr, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*5*:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *93* for *Co. G. Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Field

Priv, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Shields
Pvt, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866*.

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *4* ¹³/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ⁴⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private since*
Enlistment

Book mark:

J. Walker

(361)

Copyist.

Fields, Alfred

, Co. *K*,

2 Reg't *USC*

2 Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Cecil

No. 370

Alfred Fields

Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

Nelson Green

On the 30th day of Sept., 1860.

By

Henry A. Schultz

A. M. Blackford

John S. Keasbey

Board of Enrollment,

of the Dist. of Columbia

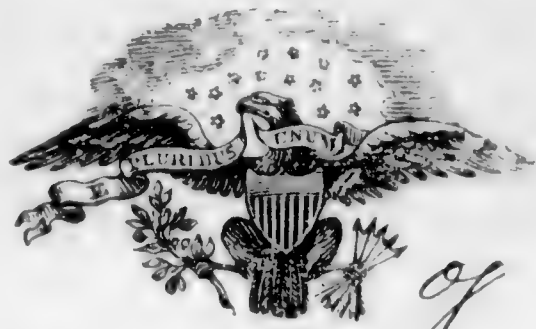
THIS CARD AND THE PRINTER'S MARK
WAS IN THE DOCUMENT DATED 1860.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Alfred Fields born in the State of Georgia, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Nelson Green, Esq., of Washington District of Columbia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirtieth day of September, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Nelson Green, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirtieth day of September, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C. this 30th day of September, 1863.

BEFORE

J. M. Barna cloff Alfred X Fields
man

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Nelson Green who was drafted in the 12th sub dist. of the Dist. of Columbia August 7th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry A. Scheeb
Captain & Provost Marshal.

F. M. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Zinsberg
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alfred Fields desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.
the 3rd day of September 1863

WITNESS:

J. M. SamuelsAlfred Fields
his mark

Card

No. 370

Alfred Fields

Enlisted at Washington D. C.

As Substitute for

Nelson Green

On the 3rd day of Sept., 1863.

By

Henry A. Schuyler

A. H. Blackford

John B. Kearsby

Board of Enrollment,

of the Dist. of Columbia

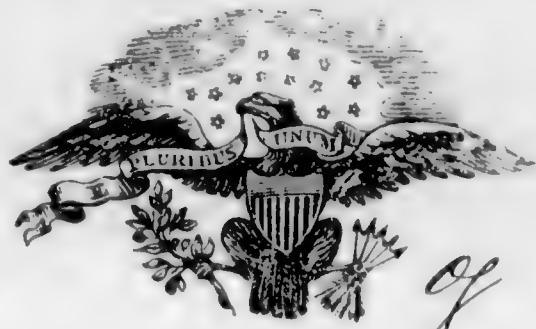
Jan. 1896. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Alfred Fields born in the State of Georgia, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Uhlen Green, Esq., of District of Columbia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the thirty 2nd day of September, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Uhlen Green, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this thirty 2nd day of September, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.

this 30th day of September, 1863

BEFORE

J. M. Bamacleigh

Alfred Fields
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Nelson Green who was drafted in the 12th sub class of the Dist. of Columbia August 7th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry A. Sheets
Provost Marshal.

Wm. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Peasey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

368a

Fields Edmund

Co B , 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|---------------|----|--|
| 1 | 5533608 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5536815 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5536844 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5536934 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5537026 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5537116 | 31 | |
| 7 | 9059487 | 32 | |
| 8 | R.P. 476.720. | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: R.P. 476.720.

See also

S 880642 D.C.
 REG. 476720
 S. 1450390 Am
 REG. 494.748.
 S. 1836149 P.O.
 S. 184 2475 P.O.
 S. 2035500

Patten
 Jan

B

2

U.S.C.T.

True name, Edmond Fields

Edward Bruce

, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Bek

Eyes; Bek hair Bek

Where born Gadun, Fla.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 24/65

Where Key West, Fla.

By whom A. Cleaton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Key West, Fla. Sept 27/65 by Capt. Robinson.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

True name, Edmond Fields
 Edward Bruce
 Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 24, 1865.*

Where Key, at Fla *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: not yet mustered.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

CPKES

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

The name, *Edmond Fields*
Goldward Bruce
Smith, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 24*, 186*5*.*

Where *Key West Fla* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :-----

Notes

B

2

U.S.C.T.

True name, Edmond Fields
Edmund Bruce

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Key West Fla., Sept 27 1865.

Where born Gadsden, Fla.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted April 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Key West, Fla.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in April 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Key West, Fla.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300. 100

Where credited Key West Monroe Co., 1600 Dist. Fla.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks :

Book mark : R. 476.720.

Fletcher

13

2

U.S.C.T.

True name, Edmond Fields

Edmund Bruce

For, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 24, 1865.*

Where Key West, Fla *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

B

2

U.S.C.T.

True name, Edmond Fields
Edmond Bruce

Pat, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 24, 1865.*

Where Key West, Fla. *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

B

2

U.S.C.T.

True name, Edmond Fields

Edmond Bruce

Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West Fla, Jan 5-, 1866 .

Muster-out to date Jan 5-, 1866 .

Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 14 69 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 22 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Private from enlistment

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

F 1 21 U.S.O.I.

True name, Edmond Fields

Edmund Bruce

, Co. B, 2 Reg't U.S.O.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 476720

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 1, 1897.

It has been determined from evidence before this Department that the true name of this soldier is

Edmond Fields

and a discharge certificate as of that name was furnished

to *his attorney*

on *October 1*, 189*7*, upon

application and proof of identity, under the provisions of

the act of Congress, approved April 14, 1890.

~~The original discharge certificate of the soldier has been cancelled and filed in this office.~~

The certificate in lieu of lost discharge which was issued Apr. 21, 1897, upon evidence that the original certificate of discharge had been lost, had been

A. G. N. over

(439)

Copyist.

caucelad and filed in
this office.

True name, Edmond Fields
Bruce Edmund

_____, Co. _____, *2* Reg't *U. S. C. I.*

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund Bruce, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Key West Fla the 24th day of April 1863-

Witness:

L. Edw Cole
1st Lieut
2nd Regt

Edmund Bruce
mark

Discharged _____

18

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

2nd Regiment of Me & E Inf

By _____

April 24th

1863

Volunteered at Key West Fla

True name, Edmond Fields

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

B,

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Florida

TOWN OF

Ky. Hill

I, Edmund Bruce, born in Gadsden
 in the State of Florida, aged Twenty-one years,
 and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this Twenty-fourth day of April, 1865,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Edmund Bruce, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Myrtle, Ky. this Twenty-fourth day of April, 1865,
 BEFORE G. Edw. Cleeton Adj't
1st Regt. 11th U.S. Col.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Wentz
Adj't Surg. 2nd U.S. Col.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Edmund Bruce
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five
 feet seven inches high.

G. Edw. Cleeton Adj't
1st Regt. 11th U.S. Col.

2nd Regiment of U.S. Col. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company B
2nd Regiment of U.S. Col. Volunteers, on the 24th day of April, 1865, at Ky. Hill, Fla.

Mustered service discharged

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund Bruce, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty-one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Key West Fla the 24 day of April 1864-
Witness: G. Edgar Cleeve Edmund Bruce
1st Lt mark
2nd Lt

True name, Edmund Bruce
Volunteered at Key West Fla
By G. Edgar Cleeve 1st Lt
2nd Regiment of U.S.C. Inf.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
height of _____
Discharged _____, 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

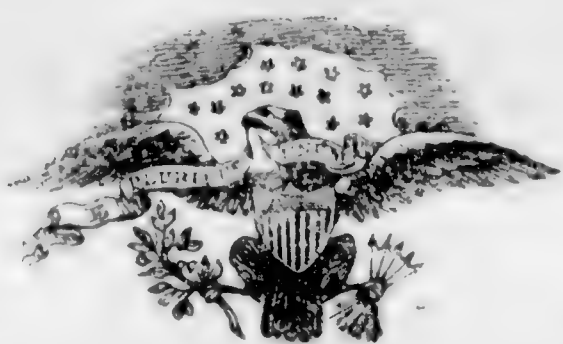
18.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Florida



Ny West

I, *Edmund Bruce*, born in *Gadsen*
in the State of *Florida*, aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty fourth* day of *April*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Edmund Bruce*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *W. Taylor West Fla*
this *Twenty fourth* day of *April*, 1865, *Edmund Bruce*
BEFORE *G. Edw. Cleeton* *1st Lieut*
Recy *216563*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. W. Gentry
Asst Surg 2nd U.S. Col Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Edmund Bruce*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five*
feet *four* inches high.

G. Edw. Cleeton *1st Lt* *Recy*
2nd Regiment of *U.S. Col Inf* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
3rd Regiment of *U.S. Col Inf* Volunteers, on the *21* day of *April*, 1865, at *W. Taylor West Fla*

unless sooner discharged

INDEX NUMBER

368 a

309

Fields, Mack

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5540717 | 26 |
| 2 | 5540806 | 27 |
| 3 | 5540917 | 28 |
| 4 | 5541018 | 29 |
| 5 | 5541120 | 30 |
| 6 | 5541212 | 31 |
| 7 | 5541313 | 32 |
| 8 | 5541415 | 33 |
| 9 | 5541515 | 34 |
| 10 | 5541616 | 35 |
| 11 | 5541716 | 36 |
| 12 | 5541816 | 37 |
| 13 | 5541917 | 38 |
| 14 | 5542017 | 39 |
| 15 | 5542112 | 40 |
| 16 | 5542204 | 41 |
| 17 | 5542298 | 42 |
| 18 | 9059840 | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also:

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Mac. Fields.

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5' feet 7½ inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Fredericksburg, Va.

Occupation

Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 20th

Where

1st Sub. Dist.

By whom

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute for Moses
Johnson who was
drafted in action at
Tampa Fla May 6, 64,
at Station Four Fla.
July 6, 64 & Feb. 13, 65,
Cw Scout to Apalachicola.
July 15, 64, to Otter Creek
Fla. July 29, 64. Duval
(over)

Calloway

(338g)

Copyist.

MAY. 11

9059840

1891 *

River, Fla. Aug. 15, 64,
In action at Natural
Bridge, Fla. Mar. 6, 65,

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Mack Fields

Priv, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 20, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 186 .

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

substitute for
Moses Johnson who
was drafted.

Book mark:

Larimer

(356)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Mac Fields

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farmer

(358)

Copist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Mack Fields
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farmer

(858)

Copist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Mack Fields

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Mack Fields

Put, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 $\frac{4}{5}$

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sanimer

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Mack Fields
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Mack Fields
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Feb. 29 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

of

2

U.S.C.T.

Maack Fields
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

A

2

U.S.C.T.

*Mac. Fields**Priv.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due U. S. for
ordnance & c. Camp
& Garrison Equipage \$1.85-*

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Mack Fields
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Due U. S. Camp &
 Garrison Equipage \$3.87*

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Mack Fields

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hos-
pital at Cedar
Keys Fla.

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Mack Fields

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Mack Fields

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for
ordnance 228

:

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Mack Fields

Prv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for
ordnance 228

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Mack Fields

Priv't, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
Ordinance 22c

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Mark Fields
 Priv't Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358)

Copist.

J.

2

U.S.C.T.

Mack Fields

Priv't, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla., Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *37²⁹*₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *retained 25*₆ 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

*Stoppage for C & G
65¢, Private from
enlistment*

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(361)

Copyist.

3 10

Fields, William H

Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5543987 | 26 |
| 2 | 5544141 | 27 |
| 3 | 5544241 | 28 |
| 4 | 5544342 | 29 |
| 5 | 5544436 | 30 |
| 6 | 5544580 | 31 |
| 7 | 5545529 | 32 |
| 8 | 9060077 | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

EB V-10-P-349

See also

21418777 And wds
K.P. 4863-86.
2758546 Pomt m

M J Worley
Jr.

C7

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Fields,
 Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Madison, Va,

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 31, 1863

Where Wash. D. C. 3 Sub. Dis. & C.

By whom ; term 13 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Disch'd
 by Surgn's Certf of
 Disability by order of
 Maj. Genl. Banks May
 12, 1864. Final statements
 given him June 15,
 1864.

W. S. Ragan

Copyist.

34

2

U.S.C.T.

William Fields -

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va & W-11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug-31, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Drafted. Muster
to date from Aug. 31

Book mark:

A. A. Hayser

(356)

Copyist.

Ch

2.

U.S.C.T.

Wm Fields

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Regt Hospital*

Book mark:

W A Harper

(358)

Copyright.

37

2

U.S.C.T.

Wm H Fields

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. Lee, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Haynes

(358)

Copied.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

William H Fields

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Hayes

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Fields
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Feb. & Apl.*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick at Hospl. in*
Key West since Apl. 17/64

Book mark:

(358)

Lerring

Coptist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Fields

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged. Final statement given June 15, 1864

Book mark: Dischd. May 12/64 E.B. N. 10. P. 349

Loring

(358)

Copist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Fields
Priv, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla., Jan 5, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged May 12th*
'64 at Key West, Fla. on
Surg Certificate of Disa-
bility by Order of
Banks. Discharge &
Final Statements
given June 15th '64.

Book mark: *T. 161 P298-73 Pr27*
(over)

(361)

Tolman

Copyist.

795 795

PLAN 19
5545529
73

1891 *

Fields, William H.

P, Co. *G*,

2

Regt

U.S.C. Inf.

/ **Enclosures.**

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 22^d 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William H. Fields
a Private in Co. E
Second Reg't of U.S.C.

Mudon 2 user,
Fort Taylor H. Mat.
Mar 19 '64

Approved and Respectfully
Forwarded.

J. F. Mowbray
Col. Comdg Post.

Medical Director's Office.

Key-Mat. Florida March 23. 1864.

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

Anthony E. Hooper
Surg. U.S.V. & Med. Director.

Designated for discharge

Received (A. G. Office) *W. H. Fields* 1864.

Med. Insp. U.S.A.

Ent. on Q. R. of Co.

War Department -
Adjutant General's Office
June 11th 1873.

The Muster-Roll of Co. 'E' 2^d
U. S. C. Troops for May and June
1864 reports that Private William
H. Fields of that Co. was discharged
June 15th 1864.

The Company Muster-Roll
Roll, however, as also the soldier's
certificate of disability gives May 12th
1864 as the date of discharge.

This latter date - (May 12th 1864)
is held to be correct, and the Co. Muster-
Roll cited will be amended accord-
ingly.

Thema M. Smeant
E.B. 10
349 Assistant Adjutant General
Noted

See letter to Second Auditor
of June 28/873.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



William H. Shields, of Captain Conrad H. Willett, Company, (G) of the (21) Second Regiment of United States Colored Troops was enlisted by drafted of the Regiment of at Washington D.C. 3rd St. N. E. on the 31st day of August, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Massachusetts in the State of Massachusetts, is 21 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. This man was never been fit for duty since he reported to my company

STATION: Key West, Fla.
DATE: March 1st 1864

C. H. Willett Capt.
Co. G 21st Col. C. T.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William H. Shields Private of Captain C. H. Willett Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Asthmatism with Dilatation of the Heart and with Chronic Rheumatism and Edema of the lower extremities. He has not been fit for duty at all for the whole time he has been in the service, but has been constantly on the sick list. He is unfit for the Invalid Corps. No cash for pension. Alonzo Boothby

Assistant Surgeon.
W. H. S. Col. Troops in Charge

DISCHARGED, this 22nd day of May, 1864, at Key West, Fla.

J. F. Moore
Col. 2nd Regt.
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

Finnison, Benjamin

Co *F*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5533499 | 26 |
| 2 | 5542829 | 27 |
| 3 | 5542930 | 28 |
| 4 | 5543028 | 29 |
| 5 | 5543127 | 30 |
| 6 | 5543220 | 31 |
| 7 | 5543316 | 32 |
| 8 | 5543409 | 33 |
| 9 | 5543501 | 34 |
| 10 | 5543592 | 35 |
| 11 | 5543740 | 36 |
| 12 | 5543925 | 37 |
| 12 | 9060047 | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

F | *2* | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Trimmison

F 3 Co. *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5'* feet *5'* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Baltimore, Md.*

Occupation *Labourer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Key West, Fla.*

By whom *H. Carpenter*; term _____ y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of Surgeon's Certificate of Disability Oct. 28th 1863. Final Statements given, Mustered into service April 4\64 at Key West, Fla. by Capt. Bowers.*

Calloway.

(383g)

Copyist.

2 | *2* | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hinnison
2d, Co *2*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Key West Fla, Apr 5, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Apr 5, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Key West Fla.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Contraband
Date of this muster
Apr 5/64

Book mark:

(327)

E. H. Co. Hurd
 Copyist.

J. | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Finnisson.

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 4, 1864*
Sept 9th, 186*3*.*

Where *West Fla.*
Baltimore Md. *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Cancelled by J. N. Aug. 14, 1903.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

P. J. Evans.

Copyist.

94

2

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Ferrison**Pvt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 4*, 1864.*Where *Key West* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

S. Harghan

Copyist.

H

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fennison

Rot, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 4*, 1864.*

Where *Key West Fla* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spanghan

(358c)

Copyist.

H

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Finnis

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 4*, 1864.*

Where *Key West Fla* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Spangham

Copyist.

H

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Finnisson
Rot, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 4*, 1864.*

Where *Key West Fla* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shaughan
 Copyist.

7 | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Ferrison
Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 4*, 186*4*.*

Where *Key west Fla* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

Jennings

Copyist.

J | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Timmison
Plt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 186*6*.*

Where *Key West Fla* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c) *Jennings* Copyist.

F | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Garrison
Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 4*, 186*4**

Where *Key West Fla**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Garrison

Copyist.

J | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Fennison
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9 ^{Apr. 14, 1864}, 1865.*

Where Key West, Fla.
Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* Corrected by H. W. Aug. 14, 1903.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Jennings

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Finnisson

Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 4", 1864.*

Where Key West Fla. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Oct
28, 1865. Final Statements
Given.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358c)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Timmison
Co. F, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 28. 65.*
at Key West, Fla. for dis-
-ability by order of Major
Genl Foster. Final state-
ments given Oct 28. 1865.

Book mark: *V 28, P. 7, 68.*

Cameron

(361)

Copyist.

Finison Benjamin
P. F. 2¹ Reg't *usct*
 , Co. ,

Enclosures.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as *1*, *2*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given up to the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Benjamin Fenison
a *Private* Co. *'D'*

Second Reg't of *U.S. Col. Inf.*
Officer of Hospital in Charge

Key West Fla. Aug. 14th 1865

Approved

Wm. A. McMulley
Surgeon 20th U.S. Inf.
in charge of District

Hdqrs. Key West Fla.
Fort Taylor Aug. 16th 1865
Respectfully forwarded

Approved

L. F. Dewey
Major 2^d U.S. C. I.
Comdg Post

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Ent. on C.R. of Post

Ad 2^d Sub Dist of Key West
Key West Aug. 19th 1865
Respectfully Forwarded

Approved—
Willis S. Brown
Major 161st N.Y. Vols.
Commanding

Med. Director Office
Dept of Florida
Tallahassee
Sept 22 - 1865

Approved *W. B. Kussner*
Physician
Med Director

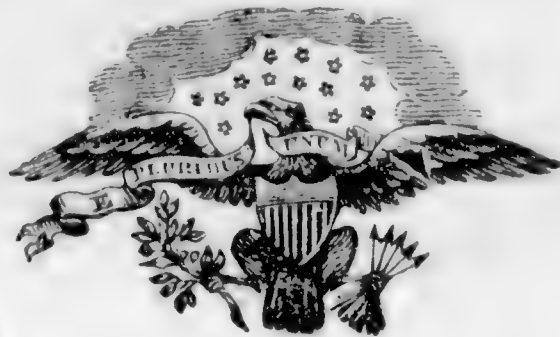
Ad 2^d Sub Dist of Florida
Sept. 22. 1865
To be discharged.

By Order of
May Genl Foster
Chas Munroe
Asst Surg Genl

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Benjamin F. Finnison of Captain Charles L. Ames
Ames Company, (F) of the Second Regiment of the United States
Second was enlisted by Leis Leisner of
the Second Regiment of U.S.A. at Key West Fla
on the fourteenth day of April, 1867, to serve three years; he was born
in Baltimore in the State of Maryland, is thirty four
years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

STATION: Fort Jay Key West Fla
DATE: Aug 14th 1868
Charles L. Ames
Captain
Commanding Company. F

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Benjamin Finnison
of Captain Ames F Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of old age and general debility
should never have been enlisted
inapplicable for Res.
Not a proper case for pension.

Wm. M. Gully
Surgeon. L. W. G. J. J.

DISCHARGED, this twentieth day of October, 1868, at The City of
Key West in the State of Florida
Benj. R. Townsend
Colonel 2nd U. S. Col. Infantry
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.
[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

372

Fisher, George W.

Co D, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5533348 | 26 |
| 2 | 5547097 | 27 |
| 3 | 5547179 | 28 |
| 4 | 5547285 | 29 |
| 5 | 5547384 | 30 |
| 6 | 5547483 | 31 |
| 7 | 5547579 | 32 |
| 8 | 5547673 | 33 |
| 9 | 5547765 | 34 |
| 10 | 5547857 | 35 |
| 11 | 5547946 | 36 |
| 12 | 5548031 | 37 |
| 12 | 5548117 | 38 |
| 14 | 5548206 | 39 |
| 15 | 5548299 | 40 |
| 16 | 5548389 | 41 |
| 17 | 5548478 | 42 |
| 18 | 9060336 | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

4 2 U.S.C.T.

George W. Fisher

Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Washington, Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 10, 1863*

Where *Baltimore*

By whom *C. Birney*; term y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Oct 10, 1863, Arlington, Va., Capt. Ketch. In ac- tion - Feb 20, 1863 at Ft. Myers, Fla.,*

W. H. Bagan

H | L | U.S.C.T.

George H. Fisher

Det, Co D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntington Va, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 10, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

H. E. Arnold

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

George H. Fisher
Priv., Co. 1, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1863.Where Baltimore.

Period _____ years.

Remarks: _____

_____Book mark: _____
_____*Forrest*

(356)

Copyist.

F.

2

U.S.C.T.

George H. Fisher
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Fansett
 Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

George A. Fisher

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsett

(358)

Copyist.

5 | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

George H. Fisher
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) 2
F. H. Smith
 Copyist.

5 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Fisher
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Fossitt Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

George H. Fisher
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one canteen 44¢*

Book mark: *12-13*

Fossett

(358)

Copyist.

4 | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

George W Fisher
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 canteen #448*

Book mark :

(358)

R. E. Wilson

Copyist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

George W Fisher

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for canteen
lost 44 cents.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

George W. Fisher

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr. 19. 1861

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

George W Fisher

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr. 19. 1861. one wipe 20 cts.

Book mark:

R. C. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

*George W Fisher**Pvt*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for clothing &*
Q.M. Stones overdrawn
or lost \$5.85 for Ordnance
lost 20 cts

Book mark:

(358)

Wms
Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

George W. Fisher

Pot, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for arduance

lost & destroyed 20 ds
for clothing overdrawn
& Q.M. stores lost & des-
troyed 5.58

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

George W. Fisher

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for advance
lost & destroyed 20 ds
for clothing overdrawn
& Q M stores lost & des-
troyed \$5.58

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

*George W. Fisher**Pvt*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stop for Ordnance*
20 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

George W. Fisher
Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for ordinance 24^e*

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. S. S. S. S.

Copyist.

4 | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Fisher
Pt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

referred

Copyist.

.4

2

U.S.C.T.

George W. Fisher
Priv, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla, *Jan 3*, 186*6*.
 Muster-out to date *Jan 3*, 186*6*.
 Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *92 72* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private from enlistment*
Free and or before April 19th 1861

Book mark:

(361)

W. J. Fisher

Copyist.

373

Fisher, John H.

Co C, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1 | 5543952 | 26 |
| 2 | 5544062 | 27 |
| 3 | 5544107 | 28 |
| 4 | 5544206 | 29 |
| 5 | 5544308 | 30 |
| 6 | 5544400 | 31 |
| 7 | 5544493 1/2 | 32 |
| 8 | 5544586 | 33 |
| 9 | 5544676 | 34 |
| 10 | 5544764 | 35 |
| 11 | 5544853 | 36 |
| 12 | 5545041 | 37 |
| 12 | 5545552 | 38 |
| 14 | 9060078 | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

4

2

U.S.C.T.

John H. Fisher

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; hazel hair black

Where born Fougine, Va,

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 1863

Where Washington D.C., 2 Sub. D, D.C.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted: Promoted
to Seryt Oct. 1, 1863.
An Skirmish at Clay-
landing, Va, Feby 10,
1865. In actions: Station
No. 4, Va, Feby 13, 1865.
East Creek, Va, Mch.
5, 1865. Newport Mch.
5, 1865. Natural Bridge
Va

W. H. Ragan

(338g)

Copyst.

37

2

U.S.C.T.

*John Fisher**Sgt*, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov-11, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 27, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug-27*, 186 *3*.Where *Washington D. C.*

Period years.

Remarks: *Drafted Muster*
to date from Aug. 17
86 3

Book mark:

(356)

C. A. Harper

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

John Fisher
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *3*

C. A. Harper

(358)

Copyright.

37

2

U.S.C.T.

John Fisher
Sgt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Harper

EF

2

U.S.C.T.

John Fisher

Sergeant, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm J Lee*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E A Hayser

OF

2

U.S.C.T.

John Fisher
Sgt

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(358)

Copist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

John H. Fisher
Serjt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On daily duty as
Serjt. Major of the 3rd
Batt. 2nd U.S.C.T. since
Apl. 17/64

Book mark:

Lerrin

(358)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

John H. Fisher
Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *A. Sergt. Maj' 3rd Batt.*
2nd U.S. C.T. since Apl. 17/64

Book mark:

(358)

Leering

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

John H. Fisher
Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *A. Supt. Maj. at Fort
 Myers Fla. since Apl. 17/64*

Book mark: _____

(358)

Loring

Copyist.

H

2

U.S.C.T.

John H. Fisher
Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Actg. Srgt. Maj. at Fort Myers Fla. since Apl 17/64*

Book mark:

(358)

Lewing

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

John H. Fisher
Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *A. Sergt. Maj. at Order*
Keys Fla. since Nov. 26/64.
Over the sutler 2.00

Book mark: _____

Lerring

(358)

Copied.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

John H. Fisher
Sergeant, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

John H. Fisher

Sergt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed Sergt Oct 1st / 63
 Missing since action of
 Natural Bridge Fa March 6th
 1865

Book mark:

2nd And - 1243 - July 18 / 66
 1141 - 2nd And June 19 / 66

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Cop. pvt.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Cohn Fisher

Serg't Co. 2, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Missing since
action at Natural
Bridge, Fla. Mar 6th
65. Promoted as private
Apr 1st 65. Promoted as private
Apr 1st 65. Promoted as private

Book mark 277. 4. 93

x Compares

Tobman

(361)

Copyist.

Fisher, John
S. G. 2nd Reg't USA
 , Co. , Reg't

/ **Enclosures.**

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to —

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 270

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|--------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Fisher, John | Sgt 1 | US | CA | 9 | | | | | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No Record
To Woodward April 13. 87

Copied by *J. F. G. Pa. Cur. Apr 17 87*

317
Fletcher, John

Co K 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5548592 | 26 |
| 2 | 5548685 | 27 |
| 3 | 5548749 | 28 |
| 4 | 5548850 | 29 |
| 5 | 5548948 | 30 |
| 6 | 5549043 | 31 |
| 7 | 5549135 | 32 |
| 8 | 5549226 | 33 |
| 9 | 5549319 | 34 |
| 10 | 5549408 | 35 |
| 11 | 5549498 | 36 |
| 12 | 5549593 | 37 |
| 13 | 5549685 | 38 |
| 14 | 5549777 | 39 |
| 15 | 5549868 | 40 |
| 16 | 5549957 | 41 |
| 17 | 9066459 | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

NARRA 764

S. 2583001 *Portia*

A 2897197 Aud. N. D.

09.1614623

M. J. Worley

4 | 2

U.S.C.T.

John Fletcher

Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

hazel

; hair

black

Where born

Washington D.C.

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 24

, 186

Where

Washington Sub Dist

By whom

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Drafted. Pro-
moted to Sgt. Dec,
13, 1863. In battle
Natural Bridge.
Mustered in by Capt.
Krebs, Sept 24, 1863.

W. S. Rogers

(383g)

Copyist.

F.

2

U.S.C.T.

John Fletcher,
Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Abington, D.C. Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 24, 1863.Where D.C.Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Drafted.

Book mark:

Goodman.

(356)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

John Fletcher
Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Dated Oct. 31st*, 186*3*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Goodman
Copyist.

F. **2** **U.S.C.T.**

John Fletcher,
Serjt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman,
 Copyist.

F.

2

U.S.C.T.

John Fletcher,
Singh, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan^y Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman,
Copyist.

F.

2

U.S.C.T.

John Fletcher,
Sergh, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. Aug. Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman.

Copyist.

3

2

U.S.C.T.

John Fletcher

Sergeant, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slap for one Ball Accus.*

Book mark:

Arthur

(358)

Copyist.

5

2

U.S.C.T.

John Fletcher

Sergeant, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 13/100 for Unbalance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present or before Apr 14, 1861 due duties \$4.00

Book mark:

Rector

3

2

U.S.C.T.

John Fletcher

Sergeant, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ¹³ for leave

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19 1861 due Duties \$800

Book mark:

Recler

(358)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

John Fletcher

Sergeant, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 13 for 100 for ~~Ordinance~~

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Force on or before Apr 19/61. Due Butler \$800

Book mark:

Rector

(358)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

*John Fletcher**Sergt*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & July*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Promoted Sergt Dec 13/63**Difference in pay between*
private & sergt up to Feb
*29-1864 still due.**Free on or before Apr 19-1864*

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

John Fletcher

Sergt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In arrest*

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

John Fletcher

Sergt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left at Key West in
arrest July 6thStop for 1 cap letter 02^c

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

J | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Fletcher
Sgt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *62*/₁₀₀ for *baggage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Warner
 (358) Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

John Fletcher

Sgt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

John Fletcher

Sgt, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla *Jan 5*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *32* ^{*93*} ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*88*} ₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *joined as private -*
appt sngt Dec 13. 63.
Free on or before apl.
19. 64.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(361)

Copyist.

Fletcher, John
S. K. 2 Co. *1st* Reg't *USCG*

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information <i>/</i> |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

John Fletcher Smith
 Coll. 2nd ed. 27

Ellenbrook.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. EllersworthSept 7th, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187
 Wanted in the case of John Fletcher Sergt., Co. "K",
 2nd Regt U. S. C. T. Cause of arrest & whether
 tried- Present "In arrest" M. R. May & June 1865
 Absent Left at Key West in arrest July 6th 1865 - M. R.
 July & August '65 - Present for duty - M. R. Sept & Oct 1865

H. G.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

m. B. J. C.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187
 Reply in case of John Fletcher, Co. "K",
 2nd Regt U. S. C. T.
 Major report on June 1st 65. Sergt. Fletcher in arrest.
 Sept. 1st 65 in arrest. Oct. 12th 65 returned from
 K. M. to Co.
 Record of Co. & regt furnish no evidence of trial.
 H. O. Key West & Tortugas not on file.

Sept. 8th 76. B.

375

Floyd Winfield

Co F, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1 | 5542425 | 26 |
| 2 | 5542529 | 27 |
| 3 | 5542628 | 28 |
| 4 | 5542728 | 29 |
| 5 | 5542827 | 30 |
| 6 | 5542928 | 31 |
| 7 | 5543026 | 32 |
| 8 | 5543125 | 33 |
| 9 | 5543218 | 34 |
| 10 | 5543314 | 35 |
| 11 | 5543407 | 36 |
| 12 | 5543499 | 37 |
| 13 | 5543596 | 38 |
| 14 | 5543681 | 39 |
| 15 | 5543772 | 40 |
| 16 | 5543863 | 41 |
| 17 | 9059970 | 42 |
| 18 | 5972-B-1889 | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark: 5972-B-89

See also

J

2

U. S. C. T.

Winfield Lloyd.

, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Wdk

Eyes;

Wdk

hair

Wdk

Where born

Gloucester Co. Md.

Occupation

Labourer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept. 9th, 1863.

Where

Baltimore, Md.

By whom

Cal. Birney; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mustered into service
at Baltimore Md. by
Cal. Birney Sept. 9th 1863.*

Careaway

(338g)

Copyist.

J.

2

U.S.C.T.

Winfield Boyce
 Privt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. Nov 11th, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 9th, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks: This muster to date
 from Sept 9th, 1863.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
 as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or
 cards.

Book mark: 5972-B-1889

J. F. Evans.

(356c)

Copyist.

*F***2****U.S.C.T.**

Winfield Floyd
Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept 9th to Oct 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3*.*Where *Baltimore Md*.*Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for
 Remarks: *Sick in Regimental*
Hospital.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

B. F. Evans

Copyist.

Gr

2

U.S.C.T.

Winfield Lloyd.

Griff, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 1863.*Where *Baltimore Md.* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. J. Evans

(358c)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Winfield Floyd.
Privt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan'y and Feby*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186*3*.*Where *Baltimore, Md* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

P. F. Evans.

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

*Winfield Floyd.**Priv.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 1864.*Where *Baltimore, Md* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. J. Evans

(358c)

Copyist.

H

2

U.S.C.T.

Winfield Floyd

Pot, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shanahan

Copyist.

74

2

U.S.C.T.

Winfield H. Lloyd
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.*Where *Baltimore Md* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

S. Vaughan

Copyist.

H

2

U.S.C.T.

Winfield H Lloyd

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shanghan

Copyist.

H

2

U.S.C.T.

Winfield H. Lloyd

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Straghan

Copyist.

2 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Winfield Lloyd
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Jennings

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Winfield Floyd
Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*5*.*Where *Baltimore Md*.*Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ferrings

Copyist.

S

2

U.S.C.T.

Winfield Lloyd

Plt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *6*-

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

James

Copyist.

7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Winfield Floyd
Cpt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md *


Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Cameron
 (358c) Copyist.

F | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Winfield Floyd
Boy, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9"*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Cameron
 (358c) Copyist.

F | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Winfield Floyd
Pr, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *8* ⁶⁵/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Private since*
Enlistment

Book mark: *V 178 P 39.73.5972 B.89*

(361)

Cameron
 Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Winfield Floyd
Priv. Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5972-B-1889

War Department,

~~Adjutant General's Office,~~
Record & Pension Div.

Washington, Aug. 23, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

Barnwell

(476)

Copyist.

376

Ford & Levi

Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5545589 | 26 |
| 2 | 5545687 | 27 |
| 3 | 5545782 | 28 |
| 4 | 5545887 | 29 |
| 5 | 5545980 | 30 |
| 6 | 5546092 | 31 |
| 7 | 5546228 | 32 |
| 8 | 5547042 | 33 |
| 9 | 9060208 | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Levi Ford

, Co. *N*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *3* inches.Complexion *black*Eyes; *black* hair *black*Where born *Washington D.C.*Occupation *Lat mer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 17*Where *Washington*By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*
B.H. Edmondson
Died in Hosp. at Cedar
Keys, Fla., Oct 16
1864 of Consumption.
Blank inventory of
effects and final
statements forwarded
Oct 17, 1864.

W. Hagan

(338g)

Coprivist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

*Levi Ford**Priv.*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va., *Nov. 11*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 17, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 17*, 186 *3*.Where *Dist. Columbia*Period *3* years.Remarks: *Substitute B. H.**Edmondson.*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(356)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Levi Ford

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute for
O. H. Emerson

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

. *F.* | 2 U.S.C.T.

Levi Ford

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Levi Ford

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Levi Ford
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

Book mark:

A S Miller

(858)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Levi Ford

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Levi Ford

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Died in Hospt at
Cedar Keys Fla Oct 16" 1864*

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Levi Ford

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died in hospital
Cedar Keys, Fla., Oct. 16,
64, of Consumption.
Drafted

Book mark :

(361)

Hibbard
Copyist.

Ford, Levi

P. Co. H

2

Reg

U.S.C. Inf.

4

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements <i>2</i> |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects <i>2</i> | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

"H" FINAL STATEMENT

John H. Smith
2d
 Reg't of *26th* *Inf.* *Brig.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Oct 16 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nov 22 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Robert M. [illegible]
 1864
 GEN'L

I certify, on honor, that Levi Ford a Private of
~~Captain~~ the late Capt. A. B. Hall Company (26) of the 2nd Regiment of U. S. C. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Washington, State
D. C., aged 21 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Washington D. C. and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Washington, on the Seventeenth day
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at Wasa Substitute, on the for B. H. Edmunds day of Who,
186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 8th
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at Washington D. C.,
on the Seventeenth day of September, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 2nd U. S. C. Inf. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Lied Oct. 16th 1864 2nd U. S. C. Inf.

The said Levi Ford was last paid by Paymaster
Major F. H. Hagg to include the 27th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to (21) Dollars 40 dollars, since the 17th day of September,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Cedar Ridge Ga, this 17th day
of October, 1864.

Edward Pease

1st Lieut.

Commanding Company.

1864 No. 25-

No. 25-

FINAL STATEMENT

Duplicate
OF
L. H. Ford

2 Reg't of U.S.C.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Levi Ford a Private of
~~the~~ Capt. A. B. Hall Company (26) of the 2nd Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Washington, State
 of D. C., aged 21 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Washington D. C., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Washington D. C., on the Seventeenth day
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at Washington on the for B. H. Edwards who
186, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 8th
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at Washington D. C.,
 on the Seventeenth day of September, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 2nd U. S. Col. Inf. to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by Consumption

The said Levi Ford was last paid by Paymaster
Major Plagg to include the 27th day of February, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 2 40 dollars, since the 11th day of September,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Cedar Key Fla, this 13th day
 of October, 1864.

Edward Rose

1st Lt.

Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Levi Ford

Late of Company

H

2

Reg't of

US Col 2

Volunteers, who died at

Leadus Keys

on the

16th

day of

October

1864.



Inventory of the effects of Levi Ford late
 a Private of Captain the late Capt. A. B. Halls Company H of
 the 2nd Regiment of U. S. Colored Inf ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Washington in the State of D. C. on
 the 17th day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 17th day of September 1863, at Washington D. C.
 in Company H, 2nd Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf ~~Volunteers~~, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Washington D. C. in the State
 of _____; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Laborer; he died in Hospital at
Cedar Keys Fla on the 16th day of October 1864, by
 reason of Consumption.

| INVENTORY. | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------|--------------|
| ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | |
| Hats | | Pairs trousers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | MONEY. | Specie |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | | Notes |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Levi Ford, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Cedar Keys Fla

DATE: Dec 17 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Edward R. R. R.

1st Lt.
 Commanding the Company.

Inventory of the effects of Levi Ford late
a Private of Captain the late Capt. A. B. Hall Company H of
the 2nd Regiment of U. S. Colored Inf. ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as
a Private at Washington in the State of D. C. on
the 17th day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 17th day of September 1863, at Washington D.
in Company H, 2nd Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. ~~Volunteers~~, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Washington D. C. in the State
of ; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Hospital, at
Cedar Keys Fla. on the 16th day of October 1864, by
reason of Consumption

| INVENTORY. | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. |
| Hats | | Pairs trousers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |
| | | | | MONEY. | |
| | | | | Specie | \$ |
| | | | | Notes | \$ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Levi Ford, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of at
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : Cedar Keys Fla.

DATE : Oct. 17th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Edward Raro
1st Lt.
Commanding the Company.

Ford Wesley

Co K, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5548590 | 26 |
| 2 | 5548744 | 27 |
| 3 | 5548589 | 28 |
| 4 | 5548889 | 29 |
| 5 | 5548984 | 30 |
| 6 | 5549082 | 31 |
| 7 | 5549174 | 32 |
| 8 | 5549265 | 33 |
| 9 | 5549359 | 34 |
| 10 | 5549446 | 35 |
| 11 | 5549536 | 36 |
| 12 | 5549633 | 37 |
| 12 | 5549725 | 38 |
| 14 | 5549817 | 39 |
| 15 | 5549907 | 40 |
| 16 | 5549996 | 41 |
| 17 | 9060458 | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

9 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Ford 1

Co. K 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd 1st

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born St. Marys Co, Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 29th, 186

Where Washington, Dist

By whom; term 13 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted May
arrested as a deserter.
A black natural
badge. Mustered
in by Capt. Hubbs
Oct 29, 1863.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Ford,

Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, D.C., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 29, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 29, 1863.

Where D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Drafted.

Arrested as a deserter.

Book mark:

Goodman.

(356)

Copyist.

F.

2

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Ford,

Pr

, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated

Oct. 31st

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Arrested as a Deserter.

Stoppages.

Book mark:

Goodman.

(358)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Ford,

Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, 1st Dec, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Arrested as a Deserter,*
Stoppage, \$30.

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman,
Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Ford,

Co., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Arrested as Deserted.*
Stoppages.

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman.

Copyist.

A

2

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Ford,

Plt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March, and April, 1864.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Arrested as a deserter,*

Stop \$30.00.

Book mark:

Goodman,

(358)

Copyist.

\$

2

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Ford

Plt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as a deserter.

Stop \$30.00

Book mark:

Reuter

(358)

Copyist.

\$

2

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Ford

Regt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as a deserter.

Due Duties \$4.00

Book mark:

Reitor

(358)

Copyist.

5

2

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Ford

Butler, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as Deserter
Stop \$30.00 Due Butler \$800

Book mark:

Reclar

(358)

Copyist.

3

2

U.S.C.T.

Mesley Ford

Sut., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as deserter

Stop \$30.00, Wm Sutter \$8.00

Book mark:

Rector

(358)

Copyist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

Hestley Ford

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(858)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Histley Ford

Priv, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Hestley Ford
Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Rosenbaum
Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Hesley Ford

Plt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 wiper 20¢*
1 cap letter 02

Book mark:

Roseilam

(358)

Copyist.

A

2

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Ford

Pat, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0* ^{*20*}/₁₀₀ for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 02 4. for Co. G. Equipage*

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

J. | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Ford
Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

J | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Ford
Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla, Jan 5, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.
 Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$ *9* ^{*12*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*45*} 100
 Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private since*
Enlistment

Book mark: *2654. P.M.G. Apr 10. 1866*

(361)

J. Walker
 Copyist.

Ford Wesley
 , Co. *K*, 2nd Reg't *USCA*

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information <i>/</i> |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Henry Ford (of
Co A 2nd W Va

Enrollment Branch

Adjutant General's Office,

Mr. French

Sept. 13, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

D Reg't

Charles Ford

, Co.

A

He was drafted from 7th Iowa Dist.
N. C. Aug. 5, '63 - 'accepted.'
Arrested Oct. 29, '63 in N. C. & was released.

Reply.
J. Morris.

Ford William

Co C, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|----|
| 5539112 | 26 |
| 5539023 | 27 |
| 5539176 | 28 |
| 5539279 | 29 |
| 5539381 | 30 |
| 5539481 | 31 |
| 5539584 | 32 |
| 5539685 | 33 |
| 5539786 | 34 |
| 5539886 | 35 |
| 5539986 | 36 |
| 5540084 | 37 |
| 5540182 | 38 |
| 5540280 | 39 |
| 5540377 | 40 |
| 5540472 | 41 |
| 5540566 | 42 |
| 9059726 | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Book Mark: 113259-RAN-90

See also

PO C. 487.562-7.12.15 B

4 4 4 7/20/15 2nd

7th 4th 17 5th 46 same

N. J. Worley
J 4th.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ford

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Washington, D.C.

Occupation Teamster.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 15, 1863

Where Washington, D.C.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

Callaway

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ford

Sergt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When drafted Aug 15, 1863

Where Washington D C

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Drafted. Muster in to date from Aug 15/63

Book mark: 113259 R P S 90

Sunnely

(356)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ford

5th Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Danahy

(358)

Copyist.

17

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ford

Gr

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept to Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Promoted Sept 10/63

vice

Johnson reduced to the

rank

Book mark:

Smully

(358)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ford

Pr

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop age 1st Cavalry
44 clis

Book mark :

Samuelly

(358)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ford

Sergt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ford

Sergt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ford

Sergt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ford

Sergt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boroman

(358)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ford

Serjt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppg lost 1 Wiper
Ball screw. Free before
Apr 19. 1861

Book mark:

Brownman

(358)

Copyist.

F.

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ford,
Serg't., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. 4th Decbr.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free before Apr. 19,*
1864.

Book mark:

(358)

W. Drauner.

Copyist.

F.

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ford,
Sergt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4th 1865*, 186 *5*.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *1 Back pay due as
Sergt. from Aug. 15/63 to
Dec. 15/64.*

Book mark: _____

(358)

R. J. Dranner
Copyist.

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ford,
Sergt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Marchrd April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Back pay due as
Sergt. from Aug. 15/63 to
Dec. 31/64.*

Book mark:

R. S. Drenner
Copyist.

F.

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ford,

Sergt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mayth June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. S. Brauser

Copyist.

II.

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ford,

Serjt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Julyth August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

W. E. Bremer

Copyist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ford

Sergt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(358)

4

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ford.
Sergt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ford.

Sergt, Co. D., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 21¹⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Sergt. Aug. 15, 1863

free on or before Oct. 19, 1861.

Back pay due as Sergt.

from Aug. 15, 1863 to Dec.

31, 1864

Book mark: 58.69, 2^d a. Dec. 3. 67

" 113. 259. R & P. 90

C. F. Thompson.

(361)

Copyist.

J. Ford
P., Co. *1*, *2* Reg't *usca*

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office

Division

Claim No.

487862

William Ford

(Name.)

Co. *D*,

2 Reg't 115th Inf

To

Arch

Div.

July 20

, 1915

For

data he was examined and held to service.

Drafted Aug 15, 1863

at Washington D.C.

Abraham
M.S.

V. R. Sec.

Records show Wm.

Ford drafted Aug. 5, 1863 from D. C.

Reported, was exam'd. and held to service Aug. 15, 1863 -

1863 -

Harley
juar

Statement furnished

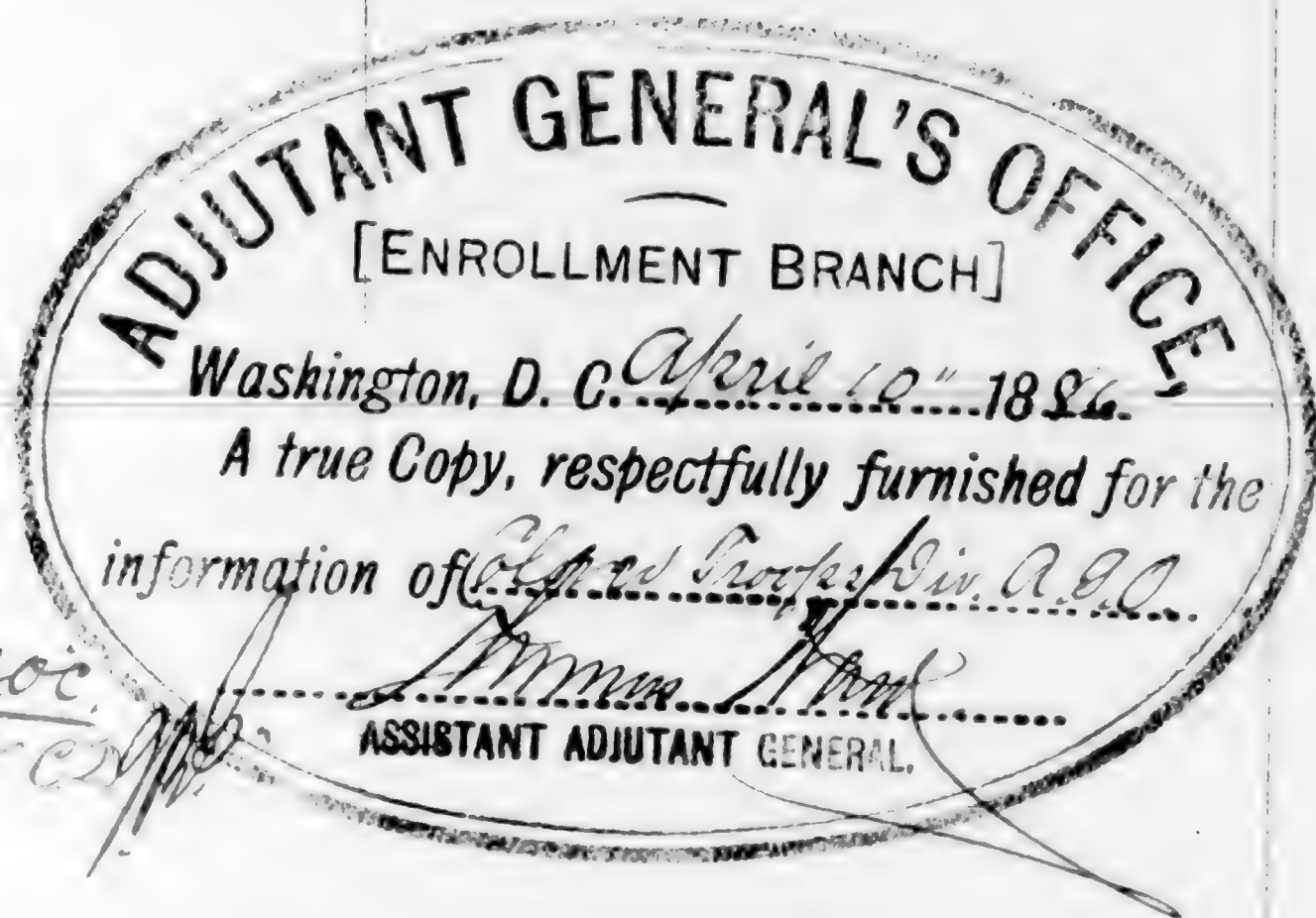
July 20

, 1915

M.S.

MUSTER AND DESCRIPTIVE ROLL of a Detachment of Men drafted and
1864
D 2nd U.S.C. Troops.
 stationed at

| No. | NAMES. <small>(The names of the commissioned officers accompanying each detachment to be written at the head of the roll of such detachment, and the names of the drafted men composing it to follow in alphabetical order.)</small> | RANK. | WHERE BORN. | | AGE. | OCCUPATION. | When. |
|-----------|---|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| | | | Town, County, or Province. | State, Empire, or Kingdom. | | | |
| <i>38</i> | <i>Ford, William</i> | <i>Priv.</i> | <i>Washington</i> | <i>D.C.</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Seamster</i> | <i>Aug. 15, 63</i> |



DESCRIPTION.

| WHERE BORN. | | AGE. | OCCUPATION. | DRAFTED AND MUSTERED INTO THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES. | | | | | EYES. |
|-------------|----------------------------|------|-------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------|-------|
| or | State, Empire, or Kingdom. | | | When. | Where. (Town and State.) | From what Enrollment District. | Drafted or Substitute. | Period. | |
| son | D.C. | 22 | Seamster | Aug. 15, 63 | Wash ^g D.C. | 1 st Sub. Dist. | | 3 yrs. | Black |

Draft

Regiment of _____,

| DATE OF ENCEMENT SERVICE. | <p>NAMES.</p> <p>(This column to be filled up by the officer in command of the detachment, or by the commanding officer of the post or regiment when no commissioned officer accompanies it, and to include only the names of those <i>present</i> on the day of arrival at the post.)</p> | <p>LETTERS OF COMPA- NIES TO WHICH ASSIGNED.</p> | <p>NOTES.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The command exercised by any officer accompanying the detachment, with the date of assuming or being relieved therefrom, and the names of the officers relieved, to be stated. 2. The date and place of all deaths, transfers, discharges, desertions, and apprehensions, to be noted; also any other information which may be necessary or useful for the records of the Adjutant General's Office. 3. The commanding officer of the Regiment or Post, after stating the result of the inspection, and referring to the report of the Board of Inspectors, (should it have been found necessary to organize such Board,) will add to his certificate such general remarks relative to the appearance, quality, &c., of the detachment, as, in his judgment, the facts may justify. He will also make out and retain a correct copy of this Muster and Descriptive Roll for the information of company commanders, and forward the original Roll, without delay, to the Adjutant General's Office. |
|---------------------------------|--|--|---|
| 15" 63 | | | <p>REMARKS.</p> <p><i>Drafted man accepted</i></p> |
| | | | |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| OF CEMENT VICE. | <p>NAMES.</p> <p>(This column to be filled up by the officer in command of the detachment, or by the commanding officer of the post or regiment when no commissioned officer accompanies it, and to include only the names of those <i>present</i> on the day of arrival at the post.)</p> | <p>LETTERS OF COMPANIES TO WHICH ASSIGNED.</p> | <p>NOTES.</p> <p>4. Four copies of this Muster and Descriptive Roll are to be made out by the Provost Marshal, who will see that they are duly signed—one for the Adjutant General, and one for the Provost Marshal General, both to be sent by the Provost Marshal direct, one for the detachment, to be sent to the Adjutant General when the detachment reaches its destination; and one to be retained by the Provost Marshal who sends out the detachment.</p> <p>5. Separate rolls will be made of drafted men for each regiment, and men for different regiments will not appear on the same Muster and Descriptive Roll.</p> |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|

at this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of
uly drafted and mustered into the service of the United States for the time and from the date set opposite their

(Sgd) Henry A. Schutz
Capt. &

Provost Marshal.

(Sgd) F. W. Blackford

Commissioner of Enrollment.

(Sgd) Jas. B. Kearney

Examining Surgeon.

er of the General

d Men has been minutely inspected this _____ day of _____, 186 , by the undersigned,
ll the members found to be _____

Commanding.

319

Ford William

Co I, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|----|
| 5533349 | 26 |
| 5547098 | 27 |
| 5547180 | 28 |
| 5547284 | 29 |
| 5547385 | 30 |
| 5547484 | 31 |
| 5547580 | 32 |
| 5547674 | 33 |
| 5547766 | 34 |
| 5547856 | 35 |
| 5547945 | 36 |
| 5548030 | 37 |
| 5548115 | 38 |
| 5548205 | 39 |
| 5548298 | 40 |
| 5548388 | 41 |
| 5548477 | 42 |
| 9060338 | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

29

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ford

, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Easton, Md.

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 10, 1863

Where Baltimore

By whom C. B. Boney ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Oct 10, 1863, Arlington Va., Capt. Rebs. In skirmish in Pass Creek, Fla., May 15, 1864. In skirmish in Ft. Meade, Fla., May 16, 1864.

W. F. Boney

(338g)

Copyist

H | *L* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Ford
Pri, *Co*, *L* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington Va, *Oct 10*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 10*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 10*, 186 *3*.

Where *Baltimore Md*

Period *8* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

H. E. Arnold
 Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ford
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1863.

Where Baltimore.

Period years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ferrett

(356)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ford
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

2
Forrest
 Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ford
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Gun Sling*
lost.

Book mark :

Fossett

(358)

Copyist.

2

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ford

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one canteen
cost 44¢.*

Book mark:

Ford

(358)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ford

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossett

(358)

Copyist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ford

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ford

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

9

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ford

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Walster

(358)

Copyist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ford

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*!

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *One cap box. 1 cart. box
belt plate - one gun sling
one screw driver, one
wiper - \$1.40*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ford

Bot, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for clothing & Q.M. stores overdrawn or lost \$12.87, Ordnance lost \$1.40*

Book mark:

Mines

(358)-

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ford
Pr, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance*
lost & destroyed \$40
for clothing overdrawn &
Q. 24. Stores lost & destroy
ed \$13.31
\$4- chg^d for loss of 40 ruds
Ammitⁿ

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ford

Pot, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for allowance

lost & destroyed \$5.40
for clothing overdrawn
& G.M. stores lost & des-
troyed \$3.31Charge for 40 rounds
ammunition.

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

A

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ford

Pvt

, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for allowance
\$5.75 & Q.M. Stores 65 cts

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ford

B1, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. F. M. C.

Copyist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

William J. Ford

Pr, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance*
S. 400, G. M. Stores 65"

Book mark :

(358)

W. J. Ford

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ford

Priv, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla Jan 5, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *7* ⁸⁵/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ³⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Private from enlistment*

Book mark:

(361)

W. J. F. Mearns

Copyist.

380

Foreman, John

Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 5545590 | 26 |
| 2 | 5533436 | 27 |
| 3 | 5545589 | 28 |
| 4 | 55455840 | 29 |
| 5 | 5547040 | 30 |
| 6 | 9060210 | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

EVB-V-12-P-122

See also

(4)

2

U. S. C. T.

John Foreman, Co. *N*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years height *5* feet *10* inches.Complexion *black*Eyes; *black* hair *black*Where born *Washington, D.C.*Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 8*Where *Washington*By whom ; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Substitute for
Frederick Taylor
Died in Hospital
at Washington. No
date*

(338g)

W. J. Pagan

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

^x John Foreman
Priv., Co. N, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 8, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 8, 1863.

Where

Dist. Columbia

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Substitute Fred
Taylor

^x Name canceled by line.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(356)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

John Freeman
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated* *Octo. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

2 | U.S.C.T.

John Foreman
Pri, Co, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D. C. Nov 21, 186*3*.Muster-in to date *Nov 21*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 8*, 186*3*.

Where

Period *3* years.Remarks: *Substitute for*
Fred Taylor Sep 8/63

Book mark:

(337)

N. E. Strout
Copyist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

John Foreman
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Gen. Hospital*
Washington, D.C. No date.

Book mark: *Died Nov. 5. '63. E.B. V. 12. p 122.*

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

John Foreman

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan. 6, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Washington,
D. C. No report received.
Drafted

Book mark: Died Nov. 3, 63.
E. B. V. 12, P. 122.

(361)

Hibbard
Copyist.

Foreman, John

P, Co. H, 2 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records / | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

187

The death of Geo. Freeman
Private, Co. "K", 2nd Reg't U. S.
Colored Inf., is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Nov 5, 1863, 21 date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.
21 date, 186

Company Descriptive Book.
186

Company Morning Reports.
186

Soldier's Final Statement.
Nov 5, 186 3

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
Nov 5, 186 3

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
186

Regimental Return.
For Nov, 1863, Nov 12, 186 3

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
Nov, 1863, Nov 12, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
186

By Surgeon General.
186

(Nov 5), 1863, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Freeman
Assistant Adjutant General
Nov 5, 1863

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv. John Freeman
2nd Reg't of U. S. C. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates: with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a RECRUIT (or ENLISTED) the words is a veteran, (or recruit) as the case may be, should be inserted after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. Army. A statement of all the instructions of the Adjutant General's Office, RECEIVED must be made on the back of each final statement.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

| | |
|---|--|
| Name and number of person interred. | <i>John Foreman</i> |
| Number and locality of the grave . . . | |
| Hospital number of the deceased . . . | |
| Regiment, rank, and company . . . | <i>2nd Regt. U.S. Co. H</i> |
| Residence before enlistment | |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . . } | |
| Cause of death | <i>Murder Victim of the Heart</i> |
| Age of the deceased | |
| Nativity | |
| References and remarks } | |
| Date of death and burial | <i>Nov. 5th 1863</i> |

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Brigadier Genl. Thomas, Adjt. Genl. U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors. *to morrow*

at 3.0 o'clock Nov. 7th 1863
Respectfully,

[Signature]

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL

Carlisle Camp Sept. Wash D.C.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Foreman, David Q
Co C, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5537234 | 26 |
| 2 | 5537307 | 27 |
| 3 | 5537440 | 28 |
| 4 | 5537512 | 29 |
| 5 | 5537613 | 30 |
| 6 | 5537718 | 31 |
| 7 | 5537819 | 32 |
| 8 | 5537926 | 33 |
| 9 | 5538021 | 34 |
| 10 | 5538116 | 35 |
| 11 | 5538210 | 36 |
| 12 | 5538304 | 37 |
| 13 | 5538396 | 38 |
| 14 | 5538499 | 39 |
| 15 | 5538591 | 40 |
| 16 | 5538683 | 41 |
| 17 | 5538775 | 42 |
| 18 | 5538868 | 43 |
| 19 | 9059620 | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

F

2

U.S.C.T.

David D. Foreman

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Port Deposit, Md.

Occupation Barber & Teamster

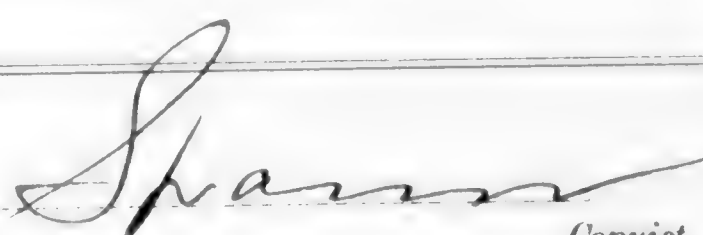
ENLISTMENT.

When July 16, 1863

Where Camp Casey, Va.

By whom St. G. O. Hart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drummer
 Mustered July 23/63
 Arlington, Va. Capt
 Krebs



F.

2

U.S.C.T.

David D. Forman

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va July 23 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 23 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 16

, 1863.

Where

Camp near Ft Craig, Va

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cook

(856)

Copyist.

F.

2

U.S.C.T.

David D. Freeman
Musician Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va, Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 23 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1863.Where Arlington, VaPeriod 3 years.Remarks: This Muster todate July 23 1863.Book mark: ms.

(356)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

7. 2 U.S.C.T.
David D. Forman
Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Aug. 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

F.

2

U.S.C.T.

David D. Forman
Drummer Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

F.

2

U.S.C.T.

David D. Foreman
Musician Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Caution*

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

David D Foreman
Musician Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Cent*

Book mark:

(858)

Reynolds

Copyist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

David D Foreman
Musicien Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*;

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reynolds

Copyist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

David D Foreman
Musician Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Moos
Sword Belt & Plate,
1 A.C. O. Waist Belt
& Plate. 1 Haversack

* A. Shown on Roll

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

David D. Foreman

Musician Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for M.C.O.
Hust Belt & Plate. 1
Haversack. Free on
or before April 19 1864

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

David D Foreman
 Musician Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 67 100 for C. & G. equip

lost

Remarks: See on or before

April 19, 1864. Stop

for one A. G. O

Waist Belt & Plate

* Inserted by comparer.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

David D. Torman
Mus., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec., 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *67* for *Ep. and Gar.*

Eggs

Due Gov't, \$ *74* for *Ord.*

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr. 19, '61.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(353)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

David D. Forman
Mus., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *74* ~~100~~ for *Ord.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

(358)

Copyist.

J.

2

U.S.C.T.

David Forman

Mus. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. and Apr.*, 1868.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gillub,

(358)

Copyist.

J.

2

U.S.C.T.

David D. Torruan
Mus., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

David D. Forman

Mrs., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. \$5.00 Sentence of F. O. Court S. O. No. 100 R Hdqrs.*

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

J. | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

David D. Foreman
Musician, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. \$5.00 F.O.*
Count pr. I.O. No. 10 P. H'g.
Aug 8 '65

Book mark: *100*

W. Richardson

(353)

Copyist.

F.

2

U.S.C.T.

David L. Foreman
Mus^{ts} Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Richard De
Copyist.

F | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

David L. Freeman
Musicians Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Reg West Fla Jan 5, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866*.
 Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
 Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *10⁹³/₁₀₀*
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100
 Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100^X/₁₀₀*

Remarks: *Joined as Private. Appointed Drummer September 28th 1863. Due U. S. \$5.00 Sentence of F. O. Court, S. O. No. 10. Reg't. N. Y. Aug 8, 1865. Free on or before April 19, 1866*

Book mark:

(361) *W. Richard Lee* Copyist.

Foreman, David A
Inf. Co. C, 2 Reg't 115th

1 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information <i>/</i> |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

— January 31st, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Musician David D. Foreman, Co. "C",
 Second Reg't U. S. Colored Troops full particulars of trial and
 sentence — He is reported as follows — Present, — "Due U. S. \$5.00
 sentence of F. C. Court. I. O. No 10. R. H. 24" (Vide M. R. July & Aug
 1865).

Respectfully,

W. L. L. L. L.
 — S. R. —

W. L. L. L. L.
 — S. R. —
 Chief Clerk.
 J. H. L. L.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands,

Feb. 3rd, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Lewis D. Foreman

Mus. Co. "C",

2nd Reg't U. S. C. T.

I. O. No 10 No gun 2nd U. S. C. T., August 8th 1865 —
 & large — Conduct prejudicial to good order and
 military discipline — Findings — Guilty — Sentence —
 "To forfeit to the U. S. \$5.00 of his monthly pay" —
 Approved —

W. L. L. L. L.
 — S. R. —

382

Foreman, Moses

Co. B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

5533983
5534072
5534172
5534274
5534373
5534472
5534571
5534673
5534773
5534841
5534968
5535065
5535155
5535244
5535338
5535432
9059370
F14-07-1876

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

F14U-11-6P-76

See also

H

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Foreman

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Norfolk Co., Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 23, 1863

Where Craney Is., Va.

By whom Capt. J. Wilder, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal

June 23, 1863, promoted
to Sergt. June 19th 1864
by Special Order No. 41
Regt. at Hd Qrs. Mustered
in by Capt. Cogswell at
Craney Is., Va. June 23/63.
In Battle at Natural Bridge
Fla. March 6, 1865.

(338g)

Spencer

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Foreman
Corp., Capt. Wilder's Co., Colored Infantry.†

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Port Monroe Va., *June 23*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 23*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, _____, 1863.*

Where *Craney Island Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards

Book mark : _____

Phelps

(3566)

Copyist.

I. 1

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Foreman

Corp., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 23^d to Aug 31st*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23^d*, 1863.*

Where *Croney Island Va.*, *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phelps

(358e)

Copyist.

1

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Foreman

Corp., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23^d*, 1863.*

Where *Craney Island Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In daily duty as cook at Posh Bakery*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhett

(358c)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Foreman

Corp, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31, 63 to Feb 29, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23^d*, 1863.*

Where *Crassey Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phillips

(358c)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Foreman

Corp., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23^d*, 186*3*.*

Where *Craneys Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phett

(358e)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Forman

Sergt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Craneys Is. Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Promoted to Sergt.
June 19th 1864.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Hodges

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Forman

Sergt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 23

1863.*

Where

Crane Island Va.*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

From Corporal was
promoted to Sergt.
June 19th 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hedges

Copyist.

J | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Forman
Sergh, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Chancy Is. Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Promoted from Corp'l
to Sergh by S.C. 41
to date from June
19th 1864.*

* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hodges

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Forman

Sergt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1864.*

Where Craney Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from
Corpl to Sergt to date
from June 19th/64 S.O.
41.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hodges

(358c)

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Foreman

....., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1863.*

Where *Craney Island, Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Collings

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Foreman**Sergt*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*Where *Crane Island, Va.* *Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Collings

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Foreman

Serjt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Collings

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

* *Moses Freeman*

Serget, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Crane Island, Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: * *Borne in column of names present as Moses Freeman*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Collings

Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Foreman**Sergeant*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1863.*Where *Craig Id. Va* *Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

F |

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Foreman

Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 23*, 186*6*.*

Where *Cramy Id Va* *

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

King

Copyist.

F 1 2" 1 U.S.B.I.

Moses Herman,
Sgt., Co. A, 2" Reg't U.S.B.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: F. H. B. I. 1876.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mar 13", 1876.

Warrant on file.

E. P. Conner.

(438)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Foreman
Srgt, Co. *W*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *May Must File Jan 5*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *84⁸³* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *retained 922* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp June 23*
63. Promoted June 19 64

Book mark: *F14 V11 B.T. 76 Srgt. Foreman*

Kerry

(361)

Copyist.

383

Forrest, Joseph

Co *N*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5545588
5545686
5545781
5545886
5545979
5546071
5546164
5546265
5546366
5546465
5546574
5546672
5546770
5546866
5546947
9060207

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1603896 P. m. m.
 D. 2300984 P. m. i.
 D. 2401284 P. o. a. f.
 a. b. 1425943

M. S. Worley
 Jan.

F | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Forrest

....., Co. N, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Prince Ann Co., Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 16

Where Washington

By whom; term 13 y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute for
Marshall Davis. On
Scout to Afghalacha
Colo, June 29, 1864.
Up St. Andrews Bay
July 21, 1864. In
Engagement at Clay
Landing Aug 18, 1864.
At Station No 4,

over

W F Ragan

MAY. 11

9060207

1891

Ma. R.R. Feby 13,
1865. Mch 5" at
East River and
Newport. Mch 6"
at Battle of
Natural Bridge.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Forrest
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Octo. 31.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Marshal Davis.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

4

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Forrest
Priv., Co. *N*; 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va. Nov. 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 16, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 16*, 186*3*.

Where *Dist. Columbia*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Substitute
Marshal Davis.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(356)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Forrest
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Forrest

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Evalov

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Forest
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

Book mark: *3000*

H J Miller

(358)

Copyist.

L

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Forrest

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Drafted

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Forrest
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

2270103

H. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Forrest

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

H. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Forrest.
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On detached Service*
Board U. S. Steamer Alliance
since Feb. 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Forrest

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for C & E. \$ 67*

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Forrest
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ck G.C. \$.67*

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Forrest

Pvt., Co. II, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for C. & L. Co. \$.67*

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

P. Joseph Forrest

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 67 for C. & E.

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

T

2

U.S.C.T.

P Joseph Forrest
 , Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec. , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Forrest
P, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *40.* ⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100.* 100

Remarks: *Enrolled as a Private.*

Drafted

Torn from roll.

Book mark *V138 P153,76*

45263

322/66

Forrest, Joseph

Co. A

2

Reg't U.S.C. Ly

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 3 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

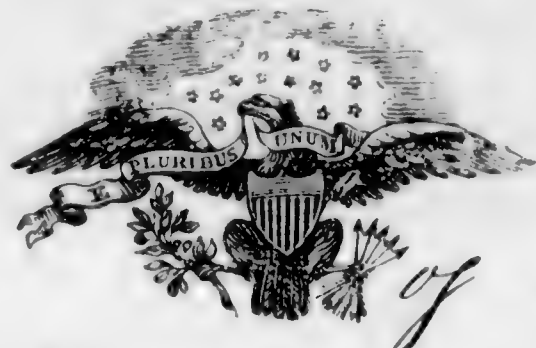
| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Joseph Hornst born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Marshall Davis, Esq., of Washington

District of Columbia
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixteenth day of September, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Marshall Davis, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixteenth day of September, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.
this 16th day of September, 1863.

BEFORE

J. W. Barnard
JP

Joseph Hornst
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Marshall Davis, drafted in The 11th Sub Dist Id August 7, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high.

Henry A. Wheeler
Capt & Provost Marshal.

F. M. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Neasey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of The Dist. of Columbia

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Ernst desiring to ENLIST
 in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.
 the 16th day of September 1863

WITNESS:

J. M. Barnacle Jr.
 " "

Joseph Ernst
 his man

Col'd

C

No. *315*

Joseph Torres

Enlisted at *Washington D.C.*

As Substitute for

Marshall Davis

On the *15* day of *Sept*, 186*3*.

By

Henry A. Scheetz

J. W. Blackford

John B. Treaskey

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of *Columbia*

Jan 1866, this paper was forwarded
to the Enrollment Office, D. C. & P. O.

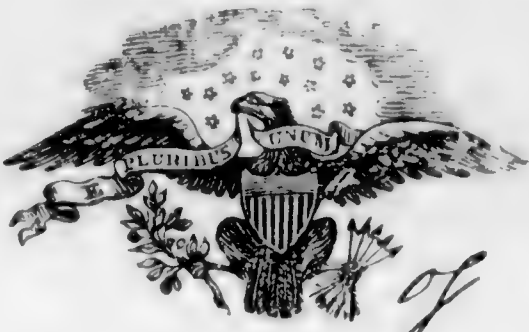
(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Joseph Ernst born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Marshall Davis, Esq., of Washington

District of Columbia
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixteenth day of September, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Marshall Davis, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixteenth day of September, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.this 16th day of September, 1863.

BEFORE

J. M. Bamacle
J. M.

Joseph Ernst
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Marshall Davis

Davis, drafted in The 11th Inf Div D.C.
August 7, 1863 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern

in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high.

Henry A. Johnson
Provost Marshal.

F. M. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Henshaw
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of The Dist. of Columbia

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Ernst desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.
the 16th day of September 1863

WITNESS:

M. Burnacle Jr Joseph Ernst
Wm. H. Ernst

No. *305**Joseph Forrest*Enlisted at *Washington D.C.*

As Substitute for

*Marshall Davis*On the *15* day of *Sept*, 186*3*.

By

*Henry A. Schuch**J. W. Blackford**John B. Keasbey*

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

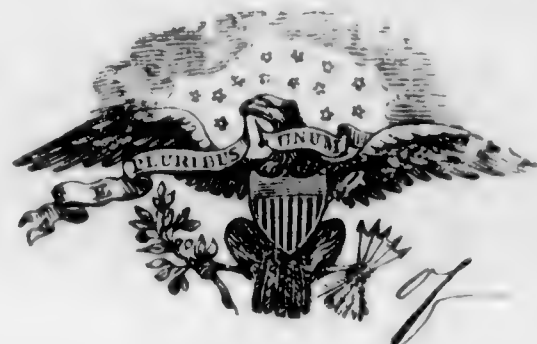
Columbia

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Joseph Forrest born in the State
of Virginia, aged Twenty one years, and by
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Marshall Davis, Esq., of Washington

District of Columbia
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Sixteenth day of September, 1863;
and having thus agreed with said Marshall Davis, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixteenth day of September,
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.
this 16th day of September, 1863.

BEFORE

J. M. Barnum
J. T.

Joseph us Forrest
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Marshall
Davis, drafted in the 11th Sub Dist D.C.
August 7, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 10 1/2
inches high.

Henry A. Schaefer
Provost Marshal.

F. M. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Gushaw
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

384

Fortune, Lewis

Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5543988 | 26 |
| 2 | 5533448 | 27 |
| 3 | 5544142 | 28 |
| 4 | 5544297 | 29 |
| 5 | 5545536 | 30 |
| 6 | 9060079 | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

C4

2

U.S.C.T.

Louis Fortune

G, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Carolina, 29,

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 3, 1863

Where Wash D.C. 2 S.D. S.C.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted, Died
 in Genl Hospital Oct.
 8, 1863 Sent Descriptive
 List ^{Sept 21, 1864} Sent final state
 ment by order Secy
 of War Jan'y 31, 1865

W B Pagan

(338g)

Copyist.

2 | *2* | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Fortune
Pri, Co *2*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. Nov 1, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Sep 3, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 3*, 186*3*.

Where _____

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Mustered Sep 3/63

Book mark: _____

(337)

A. E. Shuck

Copist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Amos Fortune

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Genl
Hospital and
Absent*

Book mark:.....

C. S. Harper

(358)

Copied.

34

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Fortune

Priv-4, Co. 4, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va. Nov-11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Drafted. Muster
to date from Sept. 3.
(Lied)# Entry cancelled except
remark & Book mark

Book mark:

Not Mustered

C. A. Harper

(356)

Copyist.

37

2

U.S.C.T.

Servio Fortune

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov-June*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Died Oct 8 at
Genl Hospital in
Washington D.C.*

Book mark:

E. S. Harper

(358)

Copied.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Fortune**Priv*, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Key West Fla. Jan 5*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Contra-*
band Camp Hosp.
*Oct 8th '63*Book mark *320-1880, 282, 277*

(361)

Tolman

Copyist.

Fortune, Lewis

P, Co. *G*, **2** **U.S.C. Inf.**

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records <i>/</i> | Final Statements <i>/</i> |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

I certify, on honor, that Louis Fortune a Private of
 Captain E. H. Willett's Company (E) of the 24 Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Carolina, State
 of Virginia, aged 32 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Arlington Va. and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Washington D.C. on the 3 third day
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years;
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death.
(Louis Fortune was sent to G. H. near Wash. D.C. Sept. 30th '63
and died there Oct. 8th '63; Co. records say nothing about his description list.)

The said Louis Fortune (now paid) was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 29 49 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Cedar Keys Fla. this 31st day of Jan., 1865.

Consider E. Willett,
Capt. Co. & 24 U. S. Col. Inf.
 Commanding Company.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

| | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Name and number of person interred. | <i>John A. ...</i> |
| Number and locality of the grave . . . | |
| Hospital number of the deceased . . . | |
| Regiment, rank, and company | <i>Co. H 1st Reg. U.S. Inf.</i> |
| Residence before enlistment | <i>Wichita, Kan.</i> |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . . } | <i>Married, residence ...</i> |
| Cause of death } | <i>Died of ...</i> |
| Age of the deceased | <i>24 years</i> |
| Nativity | <i>Wichita, Kan.</i> |
| References and remarks } | |
| Date of death and burial | <i>Oct 15th 1864</i> |

186 .

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Surgeon General, Medical Dept.

SIR :

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated ; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

H. Augusta M.B.

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL.

Wichita, Kan.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

388

Fox, Charles

Co *D*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5533476 | 26 |
| 2 | 5547285 | 27 |
| 3 | 5547386 | 28 |
| 4 | 5547543 | 29 |
| 5 | 5548533 | 30 |
| 6 | 9060339 | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

4 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Fox

_____, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Fredrick Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 31, 1863

Where Washington 7 St Dist

By whom Capt W. A. Hubbs, P.M.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted \$130.00

stopped for arrest as
deserter. Disch. for
Disability by order of
Genl Banks Mch 26, 1864
Mustered Oct 31, 1863
Arlington, Va., Capt Hubbs.

(338g)

W. A. Hubbs

Copyist.

F | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Fox

Pri, Co, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1863.

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted, Deserter.
Arrested as such.
Muster to date Oct 31/63

Book mark:

(337)

A. E. Smith
Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fox

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage of \$30 for
arrest as a deserter.*

Book mark :

(358)

Forsett

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fox
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Thirty Dollars stopped,
 became arrested as deserter.*

Book mark:

(358)

2
4000

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fox

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by order
of Genl Banks Mar 26/64.
Final Statement forwarded.

Book mark:

Fossett

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fox C. D.

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West Fla Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged March

26/64 for disability by order
Gen Buntys commanding Dept of
Gulf. Final Statement
given March 28/64

Book mark: 2445. 1880. 2436. 77

(over,

(361)

effernan

Copyist.

JAN. 19

5548533

☆ 1891

401. 773

Fox, Charles

P, Co. *I*

2

U. S. C. Inf.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

H. S. R. D. 3
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Charles Fox
 a *Private* Co. *D*
2 Reg't of *Wis*

Head Quarters 2nd U. S. C. Troop
Ship Island Feb 3, 64

Respectfully forwarded; Approved
J. Fellows
Lt. Col. Comdg Reg

Head qrs Ship Island,
February 15th 1864,
Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Wm. M. M.
Col 2nd Co A
Comd, Bst

Designation per discharge
W. H. H.
Med Insp. & J. O.
 Received (A. G. Office) *1864*

Ent. on C. R. of Cas.

Ad. Dir. References No.
Med Director Office
Feb'y 25th 1864
Approved
Benj. D. Wilson
Sur. M. H. H.
Med Director

Ad. Quarters Department of the Gulf
New Orleans February 25th 1864
To be discharged
By Command of
Maj. Genl. Banks
A. A. A.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Apr 30th 1864
 Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Charles Fox of Captain John F. Bartholp's Company, (I) of the Second Regiment of United States Colored Troops was enlisted by Drafted of the Regiment of at Washington D.C. 7th Dist on the thirty first day of October 1865, to serve three years; he was born in Maryland in the State of — is thirty seven years of age, Five feet three inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.* Has never done a days duty, been almost constantly on his back.

STATION: Ship Island Miss.
DATE: Feb 7th/1864.

John F. Bartholp
Capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Charles Fox of Captain John F. Bartholp's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Rheumatism with valvular disease of the heart and regurgitation. The disease has existed for some time. The soldier states for two years.

Wm. A. McWhalley Surgeon, 2nd U.S. Col. Troops.

DISCHARGED, this 26th day of March 1864, at Fort Taylor
Lynest Fla

S. Feltman
Col.
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

August 28th, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Charles Fox Pvt, Co. "I",
2nd Reg't U. S. C. Troops Record of desertion and
whether tried. On MR for Nov 1873 he is reported
Present for duty - (with remark) "Stoppage of 1st for arrest
as deserter"

H. J. G.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
In A. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Charles Fox, Co. "I",
2nd Reg't U. S. C. T.

D. Bork reports. Drafted. \$30.⁰⁰ paid
for arrest as deserter. No further
information in regard to desertion
and return.

Orders Disb Key West & Santiago are
not on file in this office.

Aug. 31st 76. B.

386

Franklin Alexander

Co. A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5534005
5534097
5534198
5534298
5534397
5534500
5534598
5534766
5535530
9059399

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

EB V-11-P. 523

See also

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Franklin

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height feet inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Virginia

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When June 23, 1863

Where Craney Is., Va.

By whom Capt. J. Wilder; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by
 Capt. Cogswell at
 Craney Is., Va. June 23/63.
 Sick at Hospital
 Beaufort, S.C. Died in
 General Hospital No. 10 Beau-
 ford, S.C. on the 27th of
 April, 1864. of Chronic
 Diarrhoea

Spencer

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Franklin
Pvt., Capt. Wilder's Co., Colored Infantry.†

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Port Monroe, Va., *June 23*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 23*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, _____, 1863*

Where *Hampton Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* *23* - Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Phills

(3566)

Corrlist.

11

2

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Franklin
 Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 23^d to Aug. 31st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phelps

(358c)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Praetorius

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Crumey Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

White

(358c)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Franklin

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31 '63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Oranney Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Hospital at Folly Island S.C.

Oct. 23 1863. Transferred to Hospital at Beaufort S.C.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phutts

(358c)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Franklin

Pat., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick at Hospital Folly Island S.C. Oct. 23^d 1863. Transferred to Beaufort S.C. Hospital.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phillis

(358c)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Franklin
Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Is., Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks

Left sick at Hospital
Folly Is. S.C. Oct. 23
1863 Transferred to
Beaufort S.C. in Hospt.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Hadges

Copyist.

J | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Franklin

Pr, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Chancy Co. Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Sent sick from Folly
Is. S.C. to Hospital
Beaufort S.C. Oct. 23. 1863.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hodges

Copyist.

A

2

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Alexander
Pr., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct., 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Crane Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Died in General
Hospital No. 10
Beaufort S.C. April
28th 1864.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Died April 27/64*
(over)

(858e)

Hedgus
 Copyist.

NOV 9 1891

JAN. 17

5534766

1891

EB VII P523.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Franklin

Potter, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla, Jan 5, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Potter from Culistant*
Died of disease Apr. 27/64

Book mark: *V124 P161.71 767-84*

(361)

King

Copyist.

NOV 1993

JAN. 17

5535530

1891

NARA 1984

Franklin, Alexander

P, Co. A, 2 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

| | | |
|---|--|-------------|
| Name and number of person interred. | <i>Alexander Franklin</i> | |
| Number and locality of the grave . . | <i>grave 503 lot 14 military cemetery, Beaufort N.C.</i> | |
| Hospital number of the deceased . . | <i>No 12</i> | |
| Regiment, rank, and company | <i>2nd rifle, Private, Co. A</i> | |
| Residence before enlistment | | |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) | <i>Single</i> | |
| Cause of death | <i>Peritonitis</i> | |
| Age of the deceased | <i>Twenty years</i> | |
| Nativity | <i>Norfolk Va</i> | |
| References and remarks | | |
| Date of death and burial | <i>April 27, 1864</i> | <i>1864</i> |

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR :

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated ; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

J. H. Jones, Jr.
Surgeon U. S. Army Vol
In charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

1864 No 26
F. G. on file
 INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

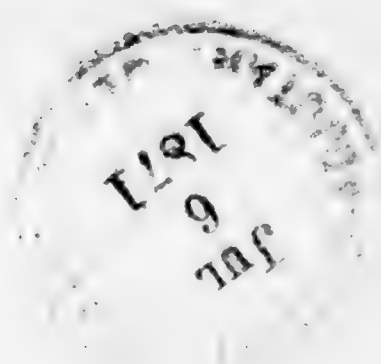
Private Alexander Franklin

Late of Company *A*

2^d Reg't of *M. S. C. Infantry*

Volunteers, who died at *Beaufort S. C.*

on the *27* day of *April* 1864.



1864

Inventory of the effects of Alexander Franklin late
a Private of Captain J. P. Thompson's Company C of
the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Col. Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Oranzy Island in the State of Virginia on
the 23rd day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 23rd day of June 1863, at Oranzy Island Va
in Company C, 2nd Regiment of U.S. Col. Infy Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Virginia; he was 23 years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Servant; he died in Hospital, at
Beaufort S. C. on the 27th day of April 1864, by
reason of Chronic Diarrhea.

| INVENTORY. | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. |
| Hats..... | | Pairs trousers..... | | Knapsacks..... | |
| Caps..... | | Pairs flannel drawers..... | | | |
| Forage caps..... | | Pairs cotton drawers..... | | | |
| Great coats..... | | Flannel shirts..... | | | |
| Uniform coats..... | | Cotton shirts..... | | | |
| Uniform jackets..... | | Pairs boots..... | | | |
| Flannel sack coats..... | | Pairs shoes..... | | | |
| Blouses..... | | Pairs socks..... | | | |
| Stable frocks..... | | Blankets..... | | MONEY. | |
| Fatigue overalls..... | | Haversacks..... | | Specie..... | \$ |
| | | | | Notes..... | \$ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Alexander Franklin, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Reg. M. C. Co.

DATE: December 22nd 1863

J. I. Whitbeck
2nd Lieut. 2nd M. C. Co.
Commanding the Company.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 1, 1876.

The date of death of Private Alex. Franklin, Co. "F", Second Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Sept. & Oct., 1864, April 28, 1864.
Company Muster-out Roll.
April 27th, 1864.
Company Descriptive Book.

186

Company Morning Reports.

186

Soldier's Final Statement.

186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

April 27th, 1864.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

Regimental Return.

For October, 1864, April 28th, 1864.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

April 28th, 1864.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186

By Surgeon General.

186

(April 27, 1864) is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Bennett
Assistant Adjutant General.
June 15, 1876

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Alexander Franklin

2nd Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

(On) on to Prof 20.

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Franklin a Private of
 Captain John Bulder Company (A) of the 2nd Regiment of U.S.C. Troop
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Mausend Co, State
 of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Brown complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Warrenton Va., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Warrenton Va., on the twenty third day
 of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. M. Cogswell
 _____, at Warrenton Va., on the twenty third day of June,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of Virginia, at Warrenton,
 on the twenty third day of June, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Alexander Franklin was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Gorman to include the (29) day of February, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 26.28 dollars, since the (23) day of June,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wm. General Hosp. No. 10, this (4) day
 of May, 1864.

John Trencher Jr.

Surgeon U.S.A. Br. Charge
Commanding Company

D 270 116 mly. T. - 1864

W. S. 383, 1864

Key West, Florida.

July 12, 1864.

Benj R. Townsend

Lieut Col Comdg

Requests that enlisted
men of that regt. ab-
sent in hospitals and
elsewhere, may be re-
turned to the regt.
as soon as possible

Recd H. D. of N. W. & T. July 13, 64.

Headquarters District
of Key West and Tortugas,
Key West, Florida.

E. R. 29. July 13, 1864.

Approved and re-
spectfully forwarded

Signed D. P. Hutton

Brig Genl.

Ass. Department Adj. & Genl Off
Washington D. C. Aug 5 1864

Respectfully referred to Major
General J. S. Foster Comdg
Department of the South
Hilton Head S. C. for
investigation and report as
to the moral and
physical condition of his
Men. If he is physically
fit for service he should
be forwarded to his regiment,
in the Dept of the Gulf.

This paper to be
retained with report of
action taken

By Order of the Secy of War

C. W. Foster

(Asst. Adj. Genl. Col)

E. R. 29. July 26, 64.



Head Quarters, 2nd U. S. Col'd Inf.
Key West, Fla. July 12th 1864.

Major C. W. Foster
Asst. Adj't Genl.

Major,

I have the honor to
state that the following enlisted men of
this regiment are absent from the com-
mand in General Hospitals, or elsewhere,
and with small probability of ever re-
joining it:

In Default, S. C. A. Franklin, of
Company "A".

All these men were left in the
Kalamita Hospital, or that at Con-
stantine Camp.

(over)

All of the above twenty three
 men have now been absent from the
 regiment nearly a year. - Doubtless some
 are dead, some discharged, some deserted,
 and the remainder serving elsewhere, either
 with or without an authorized transfer. -
 I therefore respectfully request that such
 of them, if any, as are fit for duty, and
 can be collected from the Washington Hos-
 pitals, may be forwarded to the regiment,
 and that I may be authorized to drop
 the remainder from the rolls.

I remain, with very great respect,

Your most obedt servant,

Signed) Maj R. Lawrence
 Lieut Col Comdg

Official

C. W. Foster

Asst Adjt Genl Vol 89

HEADQUARTERS, Dept. of the South

8.13.2492 D.S. 1864
Hilton Head, S.C. Aug 13 1864

Respectfully referred to Surgeon
Clymer Mear Director D.S. for
investigation report.

In command of
Maj. Gen. J. H. Foster
W. M. Surger
Capt. Adj. Gen.

Medical Director Office
Beaufort Head NC
Aug 15, 64

Enclosed is a copy of the
report of the Surgeon
General of the U.S.A. dated
at the Hospital at
Beaufort N.C. dated 15th of
August 1864

Wm. H. Lynde



Aug 16 Med Director
Beaufort

Head Quarters Dept. South
Beaufort Head N.C. Aug 20/64

Respectfully returned to the Adj.
General U.S.A. and attention directed
to the endorsement of Surgeon
M. C. Lynde Asst. Medical Director U.S.
This man died in the Beaufort
Gen. Hospital April 28. 1864

J. Foster
Maj. Gen. Conf.



~~Dec 333, 1864~~
 Hilton Head, S.C.
 Aug 20/64

Touch Sept of
 J. G. Foster Major Gen
 Commanding.

Returns Communication
 of Lieut Col. J. B. R. Hammond
 Co. 2nd U. S. Col. Troops
 requesting that A. Franklin
 Private Co. A 2nd U. S. Col
 Troops absent in Hospital
 be returned to duty. Calls
 attention to endorsement of
 Surgeon M. C. Oliver A.D.C.
 Med. Director, S. S. Stating that
 said Franklin died in Beau-
 fort General Hospital April 29/64.

One Enclosure (E.M.)
 B. J. D. (Bureau G.S.) Sept 1st 1864
 Received A. G. O. Aug 29/64

A. Franklin
 Adjutant Gen's Office
 Washington D.C.
 August 31 1864

Respectfully referred
 to Maj. Foster. With Adj
 General.

[Signature]
 With Adj General.

as
 all War Dept. A. S. Office
 Sept. 2nd 1864.

Presky returned through Head
 Quarters of the Gulf to the
 commanding Officer 2nd U. S.
 Colorado Troops, and attention
 invited to the endorsement
 hereon of the Comdg. General
 Dept. of the South.

By order of the Secy. of War:
[Signature] C. W. Foster
 C. W. Foster
 War Secy.

229 23 1864
 Head Quarters
 Dept of the Gulf
 New Orleans, Sept. 18. 1864

Respectfully returned (thru)
 Col. C. Hamilton, 110th U. S.
 Vols. Comdg Dist. Key West
 and Tortugas) calling atten-
 tion to endorsement of Maj.
 Genl J. H. Foster Comdg Dept
 of the South.

By Command of
 Maj. General Banks
[Signature]
 At A. General

Head Quarters Dist. of Key West
 and Tortugas.

Key West, Fla
 Sept 29. 1864.

Respectfully returned
 to Col. Townsend
 2d U.S.

By Command of
 Col. Charles Hamilton
 H. D. Brown Capt 1st 19

A. Franklin
Co. A

U.S. General Hospital
Beaufort, S. C.

October 29th /64

Respectfully Returned. By
reference to Records of U.S.
General Hospital No 10
I find that the within
named man, died at that
Hospital April 27th of acute
Peritonitis, the result of
Ulceration and perforation
of the Bowels. (He was ad-
mitted with Chronic Dysentery
Nov 12th 1863). His descriptive
List and final papers were
forwarded to A. G. Office
Washington D. C.

John Trevor Ch.
Sergeon U. S. Vols

OFFICE MEDICAL DIRECT, Dept. of the S.

HEAD, S. C. C. 21st 1-64

Respectfully referred to
Surgeon J. Trevor Ch. who
will furnish the in-
formation required by Dr. H.
Hilder. His papers to
be returned to his office.

By order of the Medical Director

Wm. H. Buchanan
Asst. Surg. U. S. Vols

E. B. M. H. O. H. S. 14. C.
OFFICE MEDICAL DIRECT, Dept. of the S.

HEAD, S. C. C. 21st 1-64

Respectfully returned
to Surgeon J. Trevor Ch.
in charge of the Hospital
Beaufort S. C. it does
not appear that the
request in this letter
has been complied
with.

By order of the Medical Director
Wm. H. Buchanan
Asst. Surg. U. S. Vols

U.S. General Hospital
Beaufort, S. C.
Nov 10th /64

Respectfully returned to Office
Med. Director D. S. as ordered. The
request of Lt. Col. Wilder
has this day been complied
with.

D. B. Harman
Asst. Surg. U. S. Vols
in charge



OFFICE MEDICAL DIRECT. Dept. of the South

HILTON HEAD, S. C. Nov 14th 1864

Respectfully returned
to Lt. Col. Wilder and
attention invited to
enclosed of my
former letter.

Wm. H. Lyman
Surgeon, U. S. A.
Med. Dir. D. S.

387

Franklin, Benjamin

Co K, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|----|
| 5533321 | 26 |
| 5533465 | 27 |
| 5545688 | 28 |
| 5545783 | 29 |
| 5545888 | 30 |
| 5546033 | 31 |
| 5547044 | 32 |
| 9060209 | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Book Mark: EB - V. 12 - P. 122

See also

F | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Franklin
 Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height _____ feet _____ inches.
 Complexion *black*
 Eyes; *black* hair *black*
 Where born *Tollent Co, Md*
 Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 12*
 Where *Camp Casey, Va.*
 By whom *Dr. J. T. Feltus*; term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks: *Volunteer. Sent
 to Genl Hospital
 Nov 22, 1863. Died
 in Hospital Washing-
 ton Nov. 27, 1863.*

W. F. Ragan
 (338g) Copyist.

S | *2* | U.S.C.T.

Sgt. Franklin
Qui, Co *2*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark: *Borne on Muster in roll*

Co. "H" 2nd U. S. Col. I.

(337)

H. C. Moore
Copyist.

27 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin
Lee, Co, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1863.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *This muster to*

date Oct 10/63

Book mark: _____

A. E. Shultz
 Copyright.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated* *Octo. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Genl. Hospital*
Washington, D.C., Nov. 22/63

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Gen. Hospital*
Washington, D.C. since Nov. 22 '63

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

7 | 2 | **U.S.C.T**

Benjamin Franklin
Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

Book mark: *Serial Nov. 27 63 2/3*
V12 P122

(358)

McLomack
Comp *Copyright*

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Washington,
D.C., Nov. 27, 63.

Book mark :

Hibbard

(361)

Copyist.

Franklin, Benjamin

P, Co. H, 2 U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects / | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

187

The death of *Frederick Franklin*
Private, Co. *B*, 2nd Reg't U. S.

Colored *Infantry*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *March 1st*, 1864, *in* *late*, 186
Company Muster-out Roll.
Nov 2nd, 1863
Company Descriptive Book.
186

Company Morning Reports.
186

Soldier's Final Statement.
Nov 2nd, 1863

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
(*Surgeon's Report*) *Nov 2nd*, 1863

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
186

Regimental Return.
For *April*, 1864, *in* *late*, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns. *11* *Oct*
2nd *1863*, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
186

By Surgeon General.
(*Nov 27*) 1863, 186

Nov 27, 1863, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Swann
Assistant Adjutant General
Nov 27, 1863

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Frederick Franklin
2nd Reg't of *U. S. Col. Inf.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Robert R. R. R.

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Franklin a Private of
 Captain A B Hall's Company (B) of the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Col
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Washington D.C. born in Solbert Co, State
 of Maryland, aged 18 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Col
Yellows, at Camp Casey on the 12th day of September,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of 3 years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in C & H Ind U.S. Col to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death He died in Gen
Hospital Washington D.C. Nov 27th 1863

The said Benjamin Franklin on Company Rolls
Maj Austin was last paid by Paymaster
 to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 29 67/100 dollars, since the His Enlistment,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Cedar Key Fla, this 9th day
 of June, 1865.

Edward Earl
Capt

NOV 28 1863

Contraband Camp Hospital

Washington D.C. Nov. 28th 1863

Brigadier Genl. Thomas. Adjt. Genl. USA.

General,

I have the honor to inform
you that Private Benjamin Franklin 2nd Regt.
U.S. Col. I. Company "H." died at this Hospital
November 27th 1863. Age 18. Years. Born in Talbot
Co. Maryland, Conjugal Condition, Single.
Cause of Death. Broncho. Pneumonia.

I beg to request that he be buried to morrow
Morning with the usual Military Honors.
at 10. O'clock.

Respectfully

Wm. P. Powell

Adj. Asst. Surgeon in Chg.

388

Franklin, Robert

Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5543989 | 26 |
| 2 | 5544061 | 27 |
| 3 | 5544143 | 28 |
| 4 | 5544242 | 29 |
| 5 | 5544343 | 30 |
| 6 | 5544437 | 31 |
| 7 | 5544528 | 32 |
| 8 | 5544620 | 33 |
| 9 | 5544708 | 34 |
| 10 | 5544798 | 35 |
| 11 | 5544887 | 36 |
| 12 | 5544969 | 37 |
| 13 | 5545046 | 38 |
| 14 | 5545178 | 39 |
| 15 | 5545243 | 40 |
| 16 | 5545368 | 41 |
| 17 | 5545460 | 42 |
| 18 | 9060080 | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 335608.

Rep 335941

S. 690489-2 and

S. 1788149 and 102

S. 1928184 P.O. 24

M. J. Worey
47.

MARCH 1865

19

2

U. S. C. T.

Robert Franklin

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Newburn N.C.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25, 1863

Where Washington D.C. 2 Sub.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for
Temple Moore. In
skirmish at Clay
landing, Pa., Feby
10, 1865. In action in
Station No 4, Pa.,
Feby 13, 1865. East
Creek Pa., Mch 5, 1865.
Newport Mch 5, 1865.

W. S. Ragan

(338g)

Copyist.

MAY. 11

9060080

1891

Natural Bridge, Fla.,
Mich. 6, 1865.

Eh

2

U.S.C.T.

Robert Franklin

Priv. Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va Nov-11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 25, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Substitute for
"Temple More"
Mustered to date from
August 25

Book mark:

E. H. Hays

(356)

Copyist.

71

2

U.S.C.T.

Robert Franklin

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Robert Franklin

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. F. Hayser

(358)

Copist.

24

2

U.S.C.T.

Robert Franklin

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1848*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

27

2

U.S.C.T.

Robert Franklin

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Haynes

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Robt. Franklin

Pvt.

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Me. & Apl.

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Robt. Franklin

Pvt.

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stoppage 1 Bayonet,
1 Body Belt & plate, 1 Scab-
bard. On detached ser-
vice at Punta Rassa

*Name appears in Present column
cancelled by line.

Book mark:

Lerrin

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Robt. Franklin
 Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On guard at Punta
 Rassa Fla. Stoppage
 1 Bayonet, 1 Scabbard,
 1 Body Belt & Plate, 1 Hat.

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Robt. Franklin
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lerrin

Copist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Robt. Franklin
 Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. one Gun Shiny,
 one Hornet, one Screw driver
 Due the Sutter 2.00

Book mark:

Lerrin

(358)

Cop. list.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Robert Franklin
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 186*8*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 Bayonet*
1 Scabbard, 1 Body Belt &
Plate, 1 Wormer, 1 Screw Driver
1 Gun Sling, 1 Hair.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Robert Franklin
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Stoppage 1 Bayonet
1 Scabbard, 1 Body Belt & 1
Plate, 1 Wiper, 1 Screw driver,
1 Gun Sling, 1 Hair.

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Robert Franklin

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Stoppage, Bayonet,
Scabbard, Body Belt &
Plate, Wiper, Screw
driver, Gun Sling, &c.*

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Robert Franklin

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *341/100* for *Ordinance*
Co. G

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Robert Franklin

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3 ⁴¹/₁₀₀ for ordnance

" " \$ 6 ²⁰/₁₀₀ " C, 898

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolson

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Robert Franklin

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5-55- 100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(358)

Copist.

71

2

U.S.C.T.

Robert Franklin

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla, Jan 5, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

Jan 5, 1866 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 72 ⁴⁶/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀

Remarks: Stop for Camp

G. E. \$ 5-55 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀ Private
from enrollment

Book mark: 3374 PM 9 April 27. 66

Tolman

(361)

Copyist.

Franklin Robert

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

/ **Enclosures.**

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bed Cards _____ | Final Statements _____ |
| Burial Records _____ | Furloughs or L. of A. _____ |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____ | Med. Certificates _____ |
| C. M. Charges _____ | Med. Des. Lists _____ |
| Descriptive Lists _____ | Orders _____ |
| Discharge Certificates _____ | Pris. of War Record _____ |
| Enlistment Papers _____ | Resignations _____ |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l _____ | Furlough or L. of A. _____ |
| Casualty Sheet _____ | Med. Examination _____ |
| Confinement _____ | Misc. Information _____ |
| Contracts _____ | Pay or Clothing _____ |
| Death or Effects _____ | Personal Reports _____ |
| Desertion _____ | Rank _____ |
| Discharge from Hosp'l _____ | Transfer to Hosp'l _____ |
| Discharge from Service _____ | Transfer to V. R. C. _____ |
| Duty _____ | Transportation _____ |

Cold

No. 45

Robert Franklin

Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

Temple More

On the 25 day of August, 1863

By

Henry A. Schuch
Francis W. Blackford
John B. Keasbey

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

Columbia

Jan. 1896. This paper was formerly
used in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF District of Columbia TOWN OF Washington

I, Robert Franklin born in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Servant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Temple More, Esq., of the Dist. of Columbia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty fifth day of August, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Temple More, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty fifth day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington this 25th day of August, 1863.
BEFORE Henry A. Scheetz Capit. Provost Marshal

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Temple More who was drafted in the 2nd Sub Dist Dist of Columbia Aug 3^d, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is five feet five inches high.

Henry A. Scheetz
Capt. and Provost Marshal.

F. M. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Massey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Franklin desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty five years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Washington DC
25th day of August 1863

WITNESS:

J. AdamsRobert ^{his} Franklin
mark

389

Frank, William H.

Co C, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5537233 | 26 |
| 2 | 9054723 | 27 |
| 3 | | 28 |
| 4 | | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

F | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William R. Franks,

Co. 20, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5' feet 5" inches.

Complexion Light.

Eyes; Dark hair Brown.

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

; term

y'rs.

Remarks:

Rejected by mustering
officer as white man.

(338g)

Calloway.
Copyist.

NARA 1969

F. | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**
William H. Frauke

Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, VA July 23 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 23* 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14*, 1863.

Where *Camp near Ft Craig, VA*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

Only roll on which name appears
Book mark: _____

(856)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

390

*Frasier, Thomas*Co *F*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5542476 | 26 |
| 2 | 5542528 | 27 |
| 3 | 5542629 | 28 |
| 4 | 5542479 | 29 |
| 5 | 5542878 | 30 |
| 6 | 5542929 | 31 |
| 7 | 5543027 | 32 |
| 8 | 5543126 | 33 |
| 9 | 5543219 | 34 |
| 10 | 5543315 | 35 |
| 11 | 5543408 | 36 |
| 12 | 5543500 | 37 |
| 13 | 5543591 | 38 |
| 14 | 5543682 | 39 |
| 15 | 5543773 | 40 |
| 16 | 5543864 | 41 |
| 17 | 9059971 | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

J | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Gravier,

Co. *J*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *73lk*

Eyes; *73lk* hair *73lk*

Where born *Talbot Co, Md,*

Occupation *Waiter,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 9th 1863,*

Where *Baltimore*

By whom *Cal Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into service
at Baltimore Md. by
Cal. Birney Sept. 9th
1863,*

Callaway *Enlist.*

MAR 1963

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brasier.

Privt., Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. Nov 11th, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 9th, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th, 1863.**

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks: *This muster to date from Sept 9th, 1863.*

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans.

(356c)

Copyist.

MAR 1964

F. | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Grasier.

Grasier, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9th to Oct 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

P. F. Evans

Copyist.

Jr

2

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Pirasius**Pvt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Howard Deer*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3*.*Where *Baltimore Md* *Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. J. Evans

(358c)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Grasier.**Priv't*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feby*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3*.*Where *Baltimore Md.* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. F. Evans

(358c)

Copyist.

*J.***2****U.S.C.T.***Thomas Prasier.**Priv.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Mar and April*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3*.*Where *Baltimore, Md.* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. J. Evans

(358c)

Copyist.

H

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Frazier

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Spring Kan

Copyist.

H

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Frazier
Put, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.*Where *Baltimore Md* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shanahan
Copyist.

H

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Frazier
Pat, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186 *3*.*Where *Baltimore Md**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*.Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Spanghan

Copyist.

H

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Frazier

Pat, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shanahan

Copyist.

7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Frayer**Priv*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 29*, 1863.*Where *Baltimore Md**Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Jennings

Copyist.

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Trayer

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Jennings

Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Frazer**Pvt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186⁵.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 186³.*Where *Dallimore Md* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Jennings
Copyist.

F | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Frazer

Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Jeannette

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Frazier

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358c)

Copyist.

7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Frazier

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Cameron

Copyist.

NOV 1978

F | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Frazier
Port, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *50*.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*23*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Private since*
Enlistment

Book mark: *257, 244*

(361)

Cameron

Copyist.

Grazier, Thomas

, Co. *D*, **2** Regt. **U.S.C. Inf.**

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

1033

So. Z. 2nd 4
So. J. 2nd 4
for 2nd 4

Oct 7/6

A.

No. 1033

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Alex H Seth a loyal citizen, and a resident
of St. Michaels District, County of Talbot, State of
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Thomas Hager
enlisted September 9th 1863, at Birney Bracks
by Col. William Birney in the 2nd
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. F; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Alex. H. SethMarch 9th 1864

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Alex H. Little, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Alex H. Little

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Talbot Co., Md.
 this 9th day of March 1864 }

Robert J. Harrison

a Justice of the Peace



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Thomas
Frazier enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
..... by me received, I hereby covenant and
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
Thomas Frazier to be filed with the Board of Claims
now in session at Baltimore Md

Alex H LethMarch 9th, 186 4

Alexander H. D. C. to
 for
 Thomas Frasier
 Copy Manuscript

Copy of manuscript
 of H. D. C.

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

WHEREAS, my slave *Thomas Frazier* has enlisted
in the service of the United States: now in consideration thereof, I, *Alex H. Seth*
of Talbot county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manu-
mit, set free, and release the above-named *Thomas Frazier* from all service
due me; his freedom to commence from the *9th September 1863* the date
of his enlistment as aforesaid in the *2nd* Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service
of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this *fourth* day of *April* 1864.
Alex H. Seth



WITNESS:

John B. Serr

F. J. Garretton

John Harper

TALBOT COUNTY, STATE OF MARYLAND, *April 4* 1864.

Before me appeared this day *Alexander H. Seth* and acknowledg-
ed the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

John W. Dean
Justice of the peace

STATE OF MARYLAND, TALBOT COUNTY, Sec:

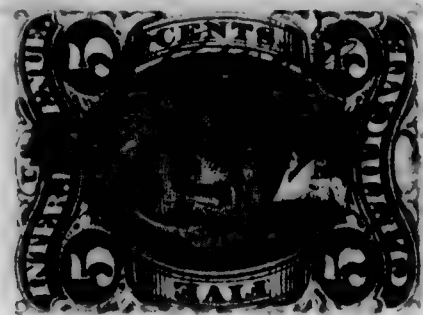
I hereby certify that the foregoing is truly taken and copied from the original Manumis-
sion this day filed for record in the office of Clerk of Circuit Court for Talbot County.

In Testimony whereof I hereto set my hand and affix the seal of the said Court this
7th day of *April* A. D. 1864.

Samuel T. Hopkins

Clerk

Circuit Court for Talbot County.



E. J. M. A. C.
E. J. M. A. C.
No. 1033

APPLICATION OF

Alexander N. Smith

OF

Galveston County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Thomas Frazier

Enlisted in *Second* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *71*.

Received, *March 10* 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

October 16th 1864-

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Simmons
President Bd. Claims

Rec'd E. J. M. A. C. October 21, 1865.
James Dunson
att'y for claimant

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. *Alex. H. Seth*, of *Talbot*
County, Md., do solemnly swear that *Thomas Frazer*
who has been enlisted in the *2nd* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. *A*; is my slave for *Life*; (his term of service expiring on
~~the~~ day of *186*;) and that
I became possessed of him by *Birth*, in the month
of *March*, eighteen hundred and *forty one*. And I
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

March 9th 186 *4* *Alex H Seth*

STATE OF MARYLAND.

Talbot

County, to wit:

On this *9th*day of *March*

in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Alex H. Lest*

, and took, signed, and acknowl-

edged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly

true. Also personally appeared before me *John W. Baker* and

Wm H. Ford

, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

, well acquainted with the said *Alex**H. Lest*

, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Alex H. Lest*

is the owner of the slave

Thomas Frazer

, as a fact of public noto-

riety: that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference

thereto, are correct, and that

he

is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:

*John W. Baker**W H Ford**Robert Harrison*

Justice of the Peace.



STATE OF MARYLAND,

Salisbury County, to wit:
 I *Samuel Hopkins* Clerk of the Circuit Court for
Salisbury County, do hereby certify that *Robert J. Harrison*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a
 Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;
 and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to
 his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *Eleventh* day of
October, A. D. 186*8*

Samuel Hopkins CLERK.



NARRA 1899

S. No. 141. R. V.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Sept. Alexander H.

Dollars *300* ¹⁰⁰.

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To Alexander H. Seth Dr

| | | DOLLARS. | CENTS. |
|----------------------|--|----------|--------|
| Oct 18 th | 1865. For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <i>Thomas Grazier</i> in the <i>2nd Regt U.S. Col^d Troop</i> | 300 | 00 |
| <i>Total \$</i> | | 300 | 00 |

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Thomas
Strazier is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 2nd Regt U.S.
Col. Troop; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which
Thos. Timmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with
section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and
calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of Major A. J. Rockwell A. A. G. Vol
dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

Alexander H. Lath

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims

For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

*Baltimore Md.**October 18th, 1863.**No 1047**\$300-*

We hereby certify, that *Alexander H. Seth*, of *Talbot* county, State of *Maryland*, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of *Thomas Frazier*, a slave enlisted at *Baltimore Md.*, on the *9th* day of *September*, 1863, by *Col. Wm. Birney*, in the service of the United States, in the *2nd* Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. *F*, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of *Three Hundred* dollars, which has been awarded to *him* by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Simmon, President of the Board.

Edmund Rogers, Member of the Board.

Wm. H. R., Member of the Board.

To *Col. C. W. Foster*,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARRA 1893

S. No. 141 R. V.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Seth Alexander H.

Dollars *300* $\frac{100}{100}$

Paid, 186 .

The United States,

To Alexander H. Seth Dr.

1865.

Oct 18th For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration
of the enlistment of *Thomas Frazier*
in the *2nd Regt U.S. Col. Troop*

DOLLARS. CENTS.

300 00

Total \$ 300 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Thomas Frazier* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *2nd Regt U.S. Col. Troop*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Thos. Immers Esq.* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

186

of Major A. G. Rockwell aag, Vol.

Alexander H. Seth

St Michael, Talbot Co. Md.

1033

Thos. Frazer
at sea
I No. 120.

I. G. O. Oct 31st 65.

I certify that the name
of Thomas Frazer is borne
on the muster roll of
Co. F. 2^d U. S. C. T. on file in
my Office. It is stated that
he was enrolled at Baltimore
Md.

A. S. Suggs
A. S. Suggs

H. A. G.

Frazier, Austin

Co C, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 5540714
- 2 5540803
- 3 5540914
- 4 5541015
- 5 5541117
- 6 5541209
- 7 5541310
- 8 5541412
- 9 5541512
- 10 5541613
- 11 5541712
- 12 5541812
- 12 5541914
- 14 5542014
- 15 5542108
- 16 5542201
- 17 5542295
- 18 9059836
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

F.

2

U. S. C. T.

Austin Frazier.

, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Stanford, C. V., Va.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 22^d*

Where *7th Sub. Dist.*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for Wm*
J. Dupree who was
drafted in action at
Tampa, Fla, May 6, 64.
at Station Four near
Cedar Keys Fla July
6, 64. & Feb. 13, 65, Ap-
alachicola Scout July
15, 64, Scout to Otter Creek,
lover.

Callaway

NOV 9 1899

MAY. 11

9059836

1891

Fla. July 29. 64, Suwannee
River Fla. Aug. 13, 64.
Inaction at Natural
Bridge, Fla. March
10, 65. Free on or before
April 19. 1861,

J.

2

U.S.C.T.

Austin Frazier

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *9325*

Larimer

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Austin Frazier
Priv, Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 22, 186*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 22*, 186 .

Where

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *substitute for*
Wm S. Dupree who
was drafted

Book mark:

Sarimer

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Austin Trazier
Put, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Austin Frasier

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Austin Trasier
Put, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parmer

(358)

Copist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Justin Fraser
Plt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Co Company Muster Roll
 for *Feb. 29 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due Mf. for*
one Haversack

Book mark:

Fraser

(358)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Austin Frasier

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fraser

5

2

U.S.C.T.

Austin Frasier
Pr., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *C. & G. equipage \$1.85,*
ordnance \$1.15-

Book mark:

Frasier

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Austin Frazier

Pt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for
ordnance 22c.Free on or before
April 19th 1861.

Book mark:

Feaster

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Austin Frazier
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for ord-*
nance 13c.
Free on or before
April 19th 1861.

Book mark:

Frazier

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Austin Frazier

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: ~~Free or~~
~~before April 19/61.~~

* As appears on Roll

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Austin Frazier

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McCh & Apl*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Austin Frasier
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*
ordnance 438

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Austin Frazier

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U. S. for ord-
nance 438

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Austin Trazier
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
Ordinance 430

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

2

2

U.S.C.T.

Austin Frazier

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(358)

Copist.

2

2

U.S.C.T.

Austin Grazier
Prof, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla, *Jan 5*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Jan 5, 186*6*.

Last paid to

June 30, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *29*^{*44*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *retained 43*
6/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Private from*
enlistment
free on or before
Apr. 19/61

Book mark:

W. S. Tyler

(361)

Copyist.

Frazee
Frazier, Austin

, Co. *E*,

2

Reg't *USC 2nd*

2 Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

No. 130

Foster Frager

Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

William S. Duke

On the 22nd day of August, 1863.

By

Henry F. Schetz

J. H. Blackford

John B. Keasbey

Board of Enrollment,

the Dist. of Columbia

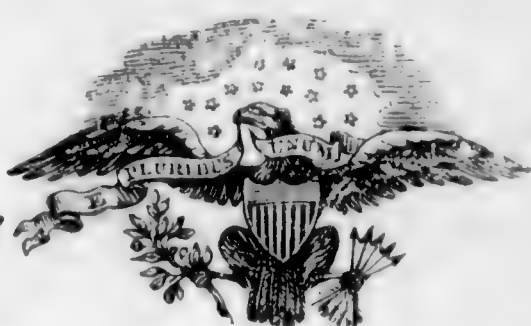
(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

OF

TOWN OF



Rank of
First Sergeant
in
Sabers

Columbia

born in
ye

aged *Twenty*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
Esq., of *the District*

Columbia

SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration
the *Twenty Second* day of *August*
reed with said *William S. Suppe*, I
ve enlisted this *Twenty Second* day of *August*
Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
\$, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to
, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers.
I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of**
em honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers wh
rve and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and
inted over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

at *Washington D.C.*
of *August* 186 *3*

W. S. Suppe
W. S. Suppe

W. S. Suppe
mark

on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer
ulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and ment
way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was en
e is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly
an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William S.*
as *William S.*, drafted in *the 5th* *Dist. District*
5th, 186 *3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations wh
soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* f

Henry A. Sch
Provost

F. D. Black
Commissioner of

J. B. H. H. H.
Surgeon

Board of Enrollment of *the* Dist. of *Columbia*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Austin Frazer desiring to ENLIST
 in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.
 the 22nd day of August 1863

WITNESS:

J. M. Wall

Austin Frazer
 his mark

No. 130Lustin TrageeEnlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

William S. LuptonOn the 22nd day of August, 1863

By

Henry A. SchmittJ. M. BlackfordJohn A. Keasbey

Board of Enrollment,

the Dist. of ColumbiaJan. 1896. This paper was formerly
used in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

District of

Columbia

I, Austin Frazer born in the State
of Virginia, aged Twenty years, and by
occupation a Sabotier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
William S. Suppe, Esq., of the District of
Columbia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Twenty Second day of August, 1863,
and having thus agreed with said William S. Suppe, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Second day of August,
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington
this 22nd day of August, 1863.
BEFORE Henry A. Scheetz
Capt & Prov. Marshal

Austin Frazer
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William S. Suppe
who was, drafted in the 4th Dist District of
August 5th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 7
inches high.

Henry A. Scheetz
Capt & Prov. Marshal
Provost Marshal.

F. M. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Hearsey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Austin Tracee desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.
the 22nd day of August 1863

WITNESS:

[Signature]

Austin ^{his} Tracee
mark J

392

Freeland Jacob

Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|---------|
| 1 | 5538990 |
| 2 | 5539056 |
| 3 | 5539209 |
| 4 | 5539308 |
| 5 | 5539411 |
| 6 | 5539513 |
| 7 | 5539616 |
| 8 | 5539715 |
| 9 | 5539818 |
| 10 | 5539918 |
| 11 | 5540018 |
| 12 | 5540116 |
| 12 | 5540212 |
| 14 | 5540310 |
| 15 | 5540406 |
| 16 | 5540501 |
| 17 | 5540595 |
| 18 | 9059725 |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Freeland,

Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion

Wk

Eyes;

Wk

hair

Wk

Where born

Baltimore, Md.

Occupation

Laborer,

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 31, 1863,

Where

Washington, D.C.,

By whom

L. Hart

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Caceoway.

(338g)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Freeland
Pr, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, *Nov 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 24, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 31, 186*3*.

Where

Arlington Va

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered Aug 24/63

Book mark:

Donnelly

(356)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Freeland
Pri, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somerville

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ireland
Pri

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Darnelly

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Freeland

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for NW 0000, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopages 1st
Kavonack 2 of Coat
straps 64 clo

Book mark:

Darmelly

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Freeland

Pvt

; Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage lost Bay Scab
Cap pouch Cart Box belt and
plates Waist belt & plate Gun Sling
\$3.46*

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Freelin

Priv

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Freeland

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Freelin

Pos-, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Freeland

Priv

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage lost 1 screw driver
1 Wiper

Free before Apr 19th 1861

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

J.

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Freeland,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. 4th Decbr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free before April 19,*
1864.

Staffer lost 1 Canteen.

Book mark:

(358)

R. S. Greener

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Freeland,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y⁴ and Feb'y*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Supp. 1 Canteen.*

Book mark:

R. B. Grauer

(358)

Copyist.

F.

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Freeland,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Marchrd April*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stip. 1 Canteen.*

Book mark:

(358)

R. J. Branner
 Copyist.

Jr.

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ireland,
Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mayth June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

R. S. Spammer
 Copyist.

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob T. Ireland,

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4th August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. D. Dummer

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Freeland

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 8 Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Freeland.
 Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, 8 Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson.
 Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Freeland
 Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 58⁵⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6⁰²/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Private from
 enlistment. Free on or
 before Apr. 19, 1866.

Book mark: 2132 P.M.G. Mch 27/66

C. F. Thompson

(361)

Copyist.

393

Freeland, William

Co Q, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--------------|----|
| 5538978 | 26 |
| 5539025 | 27 |
| 5539177 | 28 |
| 5539278 | 29 |
| 5539382 | 30 |
| 5539482 | 31 |
| 5539585 | 32 |
| 5539686 | 33 |
| 5539787 | 34 |
| 5539887 | 35 |
| 5539987 | 36 |
| 5540085 | 37 |
| 5540183 | 38 |
| 5540281 | 39 |
| 5540378 | 40 |
| 5540473 | 41 |
| 5540567 | 42 |
| 9059724 | 43 |
| F-48-05-1871 | 44 |
| 40755669 | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

F-48-05-1871

Book Mark: H. 124. v. 9 L. 5. 714 Final

9. L. 5. 71 + 213 v. 10 P. 257 + 71 v. 10 L. 5. 73

+ 213 $\frac{12}{108}$

See also

SS to Miss Catherine T. Freeland (grand-
daughter), 772 St. Nicholas Ave.; New York,
N. Y. 6-26-39 cmh

772 St. Nicholas
Ave.

J.

2

U. S. C. T.

William Greeland,

, Co. 10, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Petersburg Va

Occupation

Waiter,

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 13, 1863,

Where

Washington,

By whom

L. Hart

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carraway

(338g)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

William Freeland
Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Arlington Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered Aug 24/63

Book mark:

7-48-03-1871

Samuelly

F

2

U.S.C.T.

William Freeland
Corp

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scruely

(358)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

William Freeland

Gt

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Promoted Sept 10
vice Ford promoted

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

H

2

U.S.C.T.

William Freeland

Sgt

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Stoppage lost
Canteen 44 etc*

Book mark:

Dannelly

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

William Freeland

Sergt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

William Freelin
Sergeant, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *On detached duty at Key West Fla.*

Book mark:

Brownman

(358)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ireland
Sergt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

William Freelin

Sergt-, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Borman

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

William Freeland

Serjt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppg lost 1 screw driver
1 wiper 1 Ball Screw
Free before Apr 19th 1861

Book mark:

Borman

(358)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

William Freeland,
Sergh, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. and Decbr.*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free before April 19,*
1864.

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Grauer
 Copyist.

Tl.

2

U.S.C.T.

William Freeland,
Sergt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4th Feb'y*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Back pay due as
Sergt. from Sept. 11/63 to
Decr 31/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

R. S. Warner

Copyist.

F#

2

U.S.C.T.

William Freeland,
Sergh, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Marchrd April*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *1 Back pay due as*
Sergh. from Sept. 11/63 to
Dec. 31/64.

Book mark:

(358)

R. J. Grauer
 Copyist.

F.

2

U.S.C.T.

William Freeland,
Sergt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May^{4th} June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Drauner.

Copyist.

T.

2

U.S.C.T.

William Freeland,
Sergh, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Julyth August*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. S. Spawner
 Copyist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

William Ireland
Sergt Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct., 1865.*
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson.
 Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

William Greeland

Sergt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Post
Hosp'l Key West, Fla.
since Dec. 23rd 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Greenland
Sergt., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*April & May 1864 - Absent
on detached service
at Key West, Fla.*

*Nov. & Dec. 1864 - Actg. Sergt.
Maj. by order of Capt.
J. W. Childs.*

*Jan'y 1865 - Absent on fur-
lough Key West since
Jan. 27, 1865.*

*Feby 1865 - Act. Sergt. Maj.
by order of Capt. Doyle.*

*March & April 1865 - Actg. Sergt.
Maj. Detachment.*

*May 1865 - Actg. Sergt. Maj.
2 Battl. 2 U. S. C. I.*

*Aug. & Oct. 1865 - Actg. Sergt. Maj.
2 Battl. 2 U. S. C. I.*

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

William Freeland
Sergt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 2 90 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

County paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: App'd Sergt. ~~Sept. 11.~~
1863. Free on or before
Apr. 19, 1864. Back pay
due as Sergt. from Sept.
11, 63 to Dec. 31, 64.
Discharge given. Will not
be paid on this roll.

Book mark: H. 124. V. 9. C. 7. 71
(over)

C. F. Thompson

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

5540567

1891

Book mark: 142.84/
 Y. 117. P. 372. 70
 C. S.

F. Vol. 9. C. 7. 71

Died Jan. 2/66 E. B. V. 10

P. 257 and F. 1. Y. 10. C. 7. 73

Died of Pneumonia E. B. $\frac{12}{108}$

4385. 2^d and. Aug. 20/67

J 2 MISC

William Ireland

, Co. D, 2 Reg't MISC

EB 10 12 108 124 1871 with
 237 12 108 124 1871 with
 NOTATION
 Book mark: J, 48, CJ 1871

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 26, 1876.

Died Jan'y 2, 1866
 of pneumonia

J. E. Schellenger

(438)

Copyist.

Arulan, William

Sgt, Co. *D*, **2** **U.S.C. Inf.**

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) / | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Sent for Mar. 25. 61 ✓
- "D." 4/1/2.

CASUALTY SHEET

Complete.
No. _____

Wm. Freelan

Serjt. of Company *D.*

2d Regiment of *U.S.A.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Jan. 2. 1866.
Noted
1037.

Enon R. R. Co.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Wm. Ireland*
 Rank: *Sergeant* Company: *4th* Regiment: *2d*
 Arm: *USA* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

(Buried)

*Regt. Hist.
Fla.*

A. J. Ball
Clerk.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

April 15th 1867.

Respectfully referred to the Medical
Director, Department of *Military*
District for information

These papers to be returned with
report.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. of A., Vol. No.

E. B. 21

Headquarters, *3rd Mil. Dist.*

Office of *Med. Director.*

Atlanta Ga. May 14. 1867.

Respectfully referred to the Post
Surgeon *Regt 3rd Fla.*, for
the required information.
These papers to be returned
to this office.

M. S. C. L.

Post Med. Surgeon U. S. A.
Med. Dir.

Post Hosp. May 1st 1867.
June 3rd 1867.

Respect returns -
The name of the
Veteran does not
appear upon any
of the Hosp Records.

W. F. Cornick
Agent, U. S. A.
In Charge

Respectfully returned *to me* *original*
and attention invited to the
endorsement of a. a. m. g.
W. F. Cornick.

These papers to be returned to this office.

John S. Milham
Post Brig. Gen. Surgeon U. S. A.
Med. Dir.

1536
207

NARA 117A

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *March 25*, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Wm. Ireland, Sergeant*, of Co. *D*, *2^d* Regiment of *U.S.V.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Recd. Jan'y. 2 1866.
(Bd)
Reg. Hist.
Blm.

Rich. Hazzard

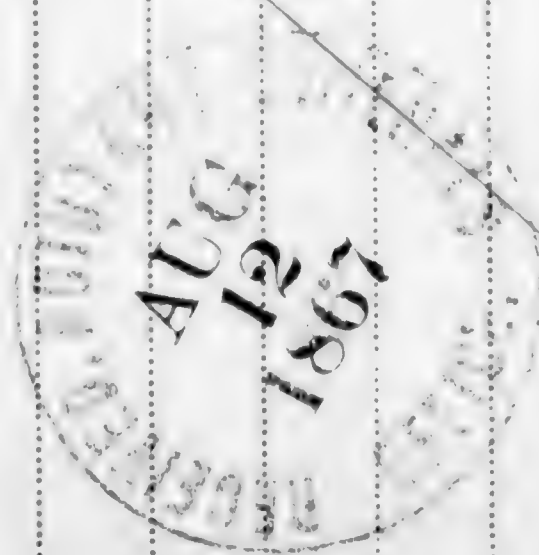
Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

March 12th, 1867.

Respectfully returned to *John D. Ireland*

General Ireland's Final Statement and Inventory of Effects, and Certificate of Disability, are forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office, for the purpose of being included in the record.



BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. G. Woodward

Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.
(50)

R. of A., Vol. *7* No. *1336*

394

Freeman, Brown

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5534006 | 26 |
| 2 | 5534098 | 27 |
| 3 | 5534199 | 28 |
| 4 | 5534299 | 29 |
| 5 | 5534398 | 30 |
| 6 | 5534501 | 31 |
| 7 | 5534599 | 32 |
| 8 | 5534700 | 33 |
| 9 | 5534801 | 34 |
| 10 | 5534899 | 35 |
| 11 | 5534996 | 36 |
| 12 | 5535093 | 37 |
| 13 | 5535183 | 38 |
| 14 | 5535275 | 39 |
| 15 | 5535367 | 40 |
| 16 | 5535461 | 41 |
| 17 | 9059400 | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also:

F

2

U. S. C. T.

Brown Freeman

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 4 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Bertie Co., N.C.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When June 23, 1863

Where Craney Is., Va.

By whom Capt. J. Wilder ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by
Capt. Cogswell at
Craney Is., Va. June 23/63.
In Battle at Natural
Bridge, Fla. March
6, 1865.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Brown Freeman

Pvt., Capt. Wilder's Co., Colored Infantry.†

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Port Monroe Va., June 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards

Book mark:

(356b)

Phelps

(Orvist.)

J. 1

2

U.S.C.T.

Brown Freeman

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 23^d to Aug 31st*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23^d*, 186*3*.*

Where *Croney Island Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Phell's

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Brown Freeman

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23^d*, 1863.*

Where *Craney Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Phetis

541

2

U.S.C.T.

Brown Freeman

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 3 / 63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phetis

(358c)

Copyist.

G. 1

2

U.S.C.T.

Brown Freeman

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phuts

(358c)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Brown Freeman

Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 23, 1863.*

Where

Oranney Is. Va. *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858e)

Hodges

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Brown Freeman

Chic, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 22, 1864.*

Where

Granny Is. Va. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hodges

Copyist.

\$9

2

U.S.C.T.

Freeman Brown

Bri, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep. & Oct., 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 23, 186*3*.*

Where

Craney Island Va.

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Terminated by Worley

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Headgins

(358c)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Brown Freeman

Pr, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Crane Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Hoag

F

2

U.S.C.T.

*Brown Freeman**Pvt*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1863.*Where *Crane Island, Va* *Period *3* years*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Collings

Copyist.

MAR 11 1863

D

2

U.S.C.T.

Brown Freeman

Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*0*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Craney Island, Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Collings

Copyist.

F |

2

U.S.C.T.

Brown Freeman

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Craney Island, Va.**

Period *3* years*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358e)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Brown Freeman

Pr, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Crane Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358c)

Copyist.

+ *DA*

2

U.S.C.T.

Freeman Brown

Ork, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 23*, 1865.*

Where *Brandy Id. Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Formed by Worley & Co

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

King

Copyist.

A | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Brown Freeman
Posh, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*5*.*

Where *Craney Id. Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Henry
 (358c) Copyist.

5

2

U.S.C.T.

Brown Freeman

Robt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 18²⁸/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{retained} 6⁵³/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Robt from Cul.

Book mark: 3446 P.M.G. May 1/66

(361)

Spring

Copyist.

Freeman, Brown
 Co. A 2 Reg't Mass

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Hospital Number 12

Name William

Age 35 Nativity Illinois

Married or Single Single

Residence South Carolina

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank 1st Co. 1 Regiment 24th Inf.

When admitted January 11th 1866

From what source Older's Regt

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Unwounded

Kalorama G.H.

Washington D.C.

On what occasion wounded

Date Feb 1st 1866 at Fort Mifflin

Nature of missile or weapon 18th

MARCH 1911

January 11, 1908

1191
1192
1193

2

comp. a. 2 me

1191

1192

1193

1194

1195

1196

1197

~~1198~~

NARA 1192

Medical Director's Office,

Washington, D. C.,

1866

The Surgeon in charge of the

General Hospital, will admit

free man

Dr. J. W. Brown

left hand

[Signature]
Ass't Surg., U. S. Army.

For the Medical Director.

NARA 1193

Medical Director's Office,

Washington, D. C.,

1866

The Surgeon in charge of the

Kalamazoo Hospital, will admit

Free man

1 Dr. J. W. C.

2^d left & T.

Alfred P. T. Lee

Ass't Surg., U. S. Army.

For the Medical Director.

MAR 11 1944

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Freeman

Capt. of Company *A*

2 Regiment of *U.S.C.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharge
Apr. 26/66.



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Brown Freeman*
 Rank: *Priv.* Company: *A* Regiment: *2.*
 Arm: *Inf.* State: *V. M. T.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Dischd.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Ex. of term

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*Roll 5, Misc. Hosp. Rec.
 Wash., D. C.*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Apr. 26/66.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Salpemma Hosp.,
 D. C.*

A. Roche.

Clerk.

MB

MARCH 1916

395

Freeman, James H

Co I, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---------|----|
| 5533475 | 26 |
| 5547181 | 27 |
| 5547252 | 28 |
| 5547452 | 29 |
| 5547548 | 30 |
| 5547641 | 31 |
| 5547732 | 32 |
| 5547822 | 33 |
| 5547912 | 34 |
| 5547998 | 35 |
| 5548081 | 36 |
| 5548171 | 37 |
| 5548265 | 38 |
| 5548355 | 39 |
| 5548444 | 40 |
| 9060337 | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

MAR 11 1897

F

2

U. S. C. T.

James Freeman

Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Washington D.C.*

Occupation *Wagoner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 21, 1863*

Where *Washington 1st Dist*

By whom *Capt H. G. Smith, M.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted. \$30.00 fine
for arrest as Deserter.
Capt 1st Sgt. Dec. 1,
1863 for R. S. O.
No 55, 1863. Sent
to Genl Hospital,
Walla Walla - To Camp
Aug 21, 1865. Des. List
furnished. Mustered
over*

(338g)

W. H. Pugh

Copyist.

MAY. 11

9060337

1891

Oct 21, 1863 Arlington
Va., Capt. Krebs.
In action - Feb'y 20,
1865 at Ft. Myers,
Fla., In skirmished
July 8th 9th and 10th 1864
around Brooksville,
Fla.,

NARA 1199

27 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Freeman
2nd, Co *2*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va. Nov 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 21*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Washington*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drafted, Deserter,*
Arrested as such,
This muster to date
Oct 21/63

Book mark: _____

(337)

H. E. Arnold
Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

James H. Freeman

Ohio, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as a deserter
Stoppage of Thirty dollars.

Book mark:

Thomsett

(358)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

James Freeman

Sergt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage of \$30 for
arrest as a deserter.*

Book mark :

Forrest

(358)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

James Freeman
 1st Serg't., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Thirty dollars stopped
 because arrested as a
 deserter.

Book mark:

F. H. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

James Freeman
Seyt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *2000*

Fossitt

(358)

Copyist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

James Freeman

Sergt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

James H. Freeman
1 Serg., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

2

2

U.S.C.T.

James Freeman

Sergt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr. 19. 1865.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

James Freeman

Sergt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before
Apr. 19. 1865.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

James Freeman

1st Sgt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due as 1st

Sgt. from Nov. 1/63 to
Jan 1/64

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

J.

2

U.S.C.T.

James N. Freeman
1st Sgt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Back due as 1st Sgt*
from Nov 1/63 to Jan 1/64
having recd but \$7. per
month

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

D

2

U.S.C.T.

James H. Freeman
1st Sgt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Back pay due as*
1st Sgt from Nov. 1/63 to
Jan'y 1/64, having recd
but \$7.00 per month.

Book mark:

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

James H. P. P. P.
 Sgt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due as
 1st Seryt from Nov. 1/63
 to Jan. 1/64 having recd
 but \$7. per month for
 that time.

Book mark:

Mines

(358)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

James H. Freeman
1st Sgt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Back pay due as
1st Sgt from Nov 1863
to Jan 1864 having rec'd
but \$7 per month for that time*

Book mark:

(358)

James H. Freeman

Copyist.

. 41

2

U.S.C.T.

James H. Freeman
Sgt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novth & Dec^r*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

James H. Freeman

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

James W. Freeman
1st Sgt, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Reg't West Fla Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866*.

Last paid to *June 30 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *8* ^{*10*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *0* ^{*00*} 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*} 100

Remarks: *Was Serg't to Jan 3rd 1864 then 1st Sergeant. Rec'd in or before April 19th 1861*

Book mark: *V 184. D 46 74*

(361)

James W. Freeman

Copyist.

396

Freeman, John

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5540718 | 26 |
| 2 | 5540807 | 27 |
| 3 | 5540918 | 28 |
| 4 | 5541019 | 29 |
| 5 | 5541121 | 30 |
| 6 | 5541213 | 31 |
| 7 | 5541314 | 32 |
| 8 | 5541416 | 33 |
| 9 | 5541516 | 34 |
| 10 | 5541617 | 35 |
| 11 | 5541717 | 36 |
| 12 | 5541817 | 37 |
| 13 | 5541918 | 38 |
| 14 | 5542018 | 39 |
| 15 | 5542111 | 40 |
| 16 | 5542205 | 41 |
| 17 | 5542299 | 42 |
| 18 | 9059839 | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

J.

2

U. S. C. T.

John Freeman.

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Charles Co. Md.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 20th

Where

1st Sub. dist.

By whom

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Drafted man
accepted. In action at
Tampa Fla. May 6, 63.
In action at Station Four
Fla. July 6, 64. & Feb. 13,
65. On Scout to Apalachicola,
Fla. July 13, 64,
to Otter Creek. July 29,
64. In action at Natural
(over)

Cassaway

(338g)

Copyist.

MAR 12 1964

MAY 11

9059839

1931

Bridge Fla. March 6. 64.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

John Freeman
Pvt., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 20, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 186 .

Where

Period 3 years.Remarks: Drafted man accepted

Book mark;

(356)

Samner

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

John Freeman
Put, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31, 1863.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarimer

(858)

Copist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

John Freeman
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarimer

I

2

U.S.C.T.

John Freeman
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Larimer

Copist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

John Freeman
Put, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

F

2

U.S.C.T.

John Freeman

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

L

2

U.S.C.T.

John Freeman
Capt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heaster

(358)

Copist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

John Freeman

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for ord-
nance \$ 20*

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

John Freeman
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due U. S. for
 ordnance 20c.*

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copist.

51

2

U.S.C.T.

John Freeman
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1. Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ord-*
nance 20c. Camp &
Garrison Equipage 67c.

Book mark:

Heaster

71

2

U.S.C.T.

John Freeman
 Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

John Freeman
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

7

2

U.S.C.T.

John Freeman
 Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for
 Ordnance 25¢

Book mark: ;

Perry

(358)

Copist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

John Freeman
Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for
ordnance 258

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

John Freeman
 Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
Ordinance 200

Book mark: *750113*

W A Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

2

2

U.S.C.T.

John Freeman
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
ordnance, 20

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358)

Copist.

G | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Freeman

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla, Jan 5, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 15 ²⁶ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ^{retained 45} 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Stoppage for C + G. E.
65 Private from
enlistment

Book mark:

(361)

W A Tyler

Copyist.

397

Ernest Thomas

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|----|
| 5533616 | 26 |
| 5541814 | 27 |
| 5541913 | 28 |
| 5542013 | 29 |
| 5542107 | 30 |
| 5542202 | 31 |
| 5542294 | 32 |
| 9059841 | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

J

2

U. S. C. T.

Thomas Guik.

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5' feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Blk*Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*Where born *Hanover Co. S. C.*Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 31/63.*Where *Cedar Key, Fla.*By whom *Capt. Willett*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Callaway.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Frink

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Key West, Fla Dec 28, 1865.

Where born *Hanover Co. S.C.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Labner*

When enlisted *Nov 31*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Cedar Keys Fla*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 31*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Key West Fla*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Letcher

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Frink
Pri, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Frink
 Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Frink
 Pri, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for July & Aug., 1865.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyst.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Frink
 Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858)

Copyist.

7.

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Trunk
 Prov't, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

November

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(858)

Copist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Trink

Priv't, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla., Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *3/* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *retained 23* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private from enlistment*

Book mark: *80, 1880*

(361)

W. A. Syle

Copyist.

Frank Thomas

, Co. , 2 Reg't U.S.C.I.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas J. Smith desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at May 1st 1865
the 31st day of March 1865

Witness: William J. Smith Thomas J. Smith
Private 1st Regt. 6th Cal. Inf.

Discharged _____

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By John J. Smith
Regiment of 1st Regt. 6th Cal. Inf.

Volunteered at _____

May 1st 1865

1865

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

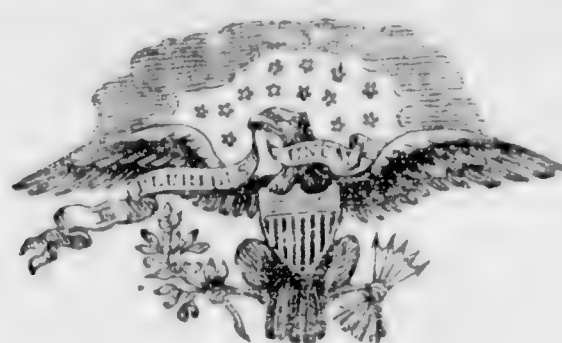
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pay, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

1-5-74

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Thomas Trink born in Hanover Co.
in the State of South Carolina aged thirty years,
and by occupation a Suburban Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirty first day of March 1865,
to perform Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Trink do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cedar Key, Florida, his
this seventh day of April 1865, } Thomas Trink
BEFORE W. C. Metz } Mark
adj. 2nd Florida Cav.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Howard at asst
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Trink
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, Blk. complexion, is 5
feet 6 1/2 inches high.

William C. Cheney Jr
Secy of Regiment of W. C. Cheney Volunteers.
1st Recd RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Smith desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Thirteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at 2nd Reg. Indiana
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

James H. Smith
James H. Smith

Discharged _____ 18__

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By _____

Regiment of _____

Volunteered at _____ 18__

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

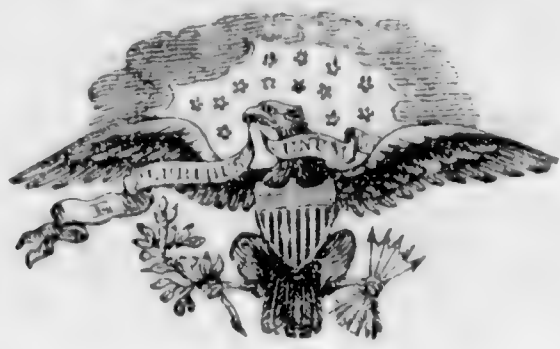
Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pens., &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, J. B. T. I. born in Alabama
 in the State of Alabama aged 25 years,
 and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 5 day of April 1865,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, J. B. T. I. do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cedar Key, Florida his
 this Seventh day of April 1865, } Thomas O. Prink
 BEFORE N. C. Holt } mark
adj. and Florida Gov.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Gas. C. Hammond act asst-
Leahy M. S. Post Surge
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. B. T. I.
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5
 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Thomas O. Prink
Regiment of Alabama Volunteers.
at Cedar Key RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at _____

390

Fry Wesley

Co

C,

2

U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5540716
 5540805
 5540916
 5541017
 5541119
 5541211
 5541312
 5541414
 5541514
 5541615
 5541715
 5541815
 5541916
 5542016
 5542110
 5542203
 5542297
 9059838

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

J.

2

U. S. C. T.

Westley Fry,

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years height 5' feet 8½ inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Buckham, Va.

Occupation

Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 20th

Where

1st Sub. Dist.

By whom

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Drafted man
accepted. In action at
Tampa, Fla. May 6, 64.
In action at Station
Four near Cedar Key,
Fla. July 6, 64 & Feb. 13,
65. On scout to Apalach-
icola Fla. July 13, 64. Otter
Creek July 29, 64. In action
at Natural Bridge Fla. Mar. 6, 65.

Callaway

(338g)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Fry
Pvt., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.*Muster-in to date *Aug 20, 186*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 186 .

Where

Period 3 years.Remarks: *Drafted man accepted.*

Book mark :

(356)

Sanimer

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Westley Fry

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farmer

(358)

Cop. ist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Fry
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Teamster for
Quartermaster from
Sept 25 to Oct 30

Book mark:

Sarimer

(358)

Copist.

J.

2

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Fry

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarimer

7 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Fry
Put, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Fry
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 7, April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Fry
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Feb. 29 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage b.y. G. E.*
one Haversack

Book mark:

Feaster

2

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Fry
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Due U. S. for
67. Equipage \$1.85;
ordnance \$0.2

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist.

L

2

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Fry

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heaster

(358)

Copist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Fry
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wesley Fry
Capt.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Fry
Priv, Co E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached
duty at Cedar Keys
Fla. since Feb. 27-65.

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Fry
Prs, Co E, 2 Reg't U S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 9 Apl.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Fry
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
ordnance 02¹/₄.

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Fry
Pr, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*
ordnance 025.

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Fry
 Priv't, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forRemarks: Due U.S. forordnance 62c

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858)

Copyist.

2

2

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Fry
 Prov't, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Tylic

Copyst.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Fry
Privt, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla, Jan'y 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 5*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *17*^{*82*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *retained 6*^{*43*} 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private from*
enlistment

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(361)

Copyist.

399

Fulford & Jonas

Co D, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--------------|----|
| 5535581 | 26 |
| 5535684 | 27 |
| 5535783 | 28 |
| 5535886 | 29 |
| 5535988 | 30 |
| 5536088 | 31 |
| 5536187 | 32 |
| 5536286 | 33 |
| 5536385 | 34 |
| 5536480 | 35 |
| 5536575 | 36 |
| 5536655 | 37 |
| 5536760 | 38 |
| 5536853 | 39 |
| 5536943 | 40 |
| 5537035 | 41 |
| 5537125 | 42 |
| 9059496 | 43 |
| 236 REC-1867 | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Book Mark: J. 236 Vol. 5 REC-67

See also

H

2

U.S.C.T.

Jonas Fulford

Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Blackwater, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, '63.

Where Portsmouth, Va.

By whom Col. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Left in Hospital

Ship Island, Miss.

Feb. 19/64. Mustered
at Arlington Va. July
12/63 by Capt Krebs.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Jonas Fulford

Coh, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va. *

Period 2 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Also

A

2

U.S.C.T.

Jonas Fulford
Pvt

Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Also

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

James Fulford

Co. B, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *7th month of* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

also

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Jonas Fulford

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Also

(358c)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Jonas Fulford

Pol

, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y + Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 6, 1863.*

Where

Portsmouth Va.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent. Sick in
Hospital Ship Island
Miss since Feby 19-1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Also

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Jonas Fulford
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. Vape*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick at*
Ship Island Miss since
July 19/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

James T. ...

(358c)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Jonas Fulford
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*Where *Portsmouth Va**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent Sick at*
Ship Island since Feb
19-1864.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Anderson

(358c)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

*Jonas Zulford**Priv*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Augt*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6th*, 1863.*Where *Portsmouth Va* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick at Ship Island since July 19th 64,** ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. S. Owen

(358c)

Copied.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

James Fulford

Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at ship
Island since Feb'y 19/64*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Transferred

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Jonas Fulford
Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at Chip Island since Feb 19/64. It is not known whether he has rec'd. Any pay since he left the Regiment.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Stanford

4
H

2

U.S.C.T.

Jonas Fulford
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Absent sick
at ship Island
since Feb 19 64.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spices

21

2

U.S.C.T.

Jonas Fulford
Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick at
 Epiph Island. Since
 Feb 19. 64.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Copied.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Jonas Telford
White, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6th*, 1865.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick,*
at O'hara Island since
Feb. 9. 64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spice

(358c)

Copyist.

70

2

U.S.C.T.

Jonas Fulford
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6th*, 186*5*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*
at Ship Island since
Feb 19th 64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Notes

57

2

U.S.C.T.

James Fulford

Wat

, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 6

, 1863.*

Where

Portsmouth Va

*

Period

2

years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent. Sick at

Ship Island since Feb 19/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(458c)

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

James Fulford

Det, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Three, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent. Seen
at Ship Island since
Feb 19/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(358c)

Copyright.

J. L. *U. S. C. J.*

Jonas Hulford
, Co. B, 2^d Reg't U. S. C. J.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *S-236-R.C.-J-1867.*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

W. Allen

F

2

U.S.C.T.

James Fullford

Pat, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *Cef 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *83 78* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Private from enrollment
absent sick at Ship Island
since Feb 19/64. Nothing further
known. No discharge given
at 'muster out'*

Book mark: *S. 2 36. Vol. 5- R. C. T. 67*

J. W. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

400

Fuller, Alexander

Co C, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5537235 | 26 |
| 2 | 5534338 | 27 |
| 3 | 5537441 | 28 |
| 4 | 5537543 | 29 |
| 5 | 5537645 | 30 |
| 6 | 5537749 | 31 |
| 7 | 5537850 | 32 |
| 8 | 5537947 | 33 |
| 9 | 5538050 | 34 |
| 10 | 5538144 | 35 |
| 11 | 5538238 | 36 |
| 12 | 5538333 | 37 |
| 13 | 5538423 | 38 |
| 14 | 5538527 | 39 |
| 15 | 5538619 | 40 |
| 16 | 5538711 | 41 |
| 17 | 5538802 | 42 |
| 18 | 5538894 | 43 |
| 19 | 9059621 | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

OF

2

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fuller

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Princess Ann. Co, Va.*

Occupation *Oyster Fisher*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 15, 1863*

Where *Camp Casey, Va.*

By whom *A. G. O. Hart*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered July 23/63
Arlington, Va. Capt. Krebs.*

Spanner

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fuller

, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where *Camp near Ft Craig, Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(356)

Copyist.

F.

2

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fuller
Port Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va, Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 15, 1863.

Where

Arlington, Va

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

This Muster To
date July 23, 1863.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(356)

Copyist.

F.

2

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fuller
Govt

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

F. | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Fuller
Priv..... Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*....., 1863.
Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(353) *B. J. Cooke* Copyist.

F | *2* | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fuller

Cpt, Co. *C*, *2* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist

Y

2

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fuller

Port, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358)

Copyist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fuller

Put. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358)

Copyist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fuller

Put Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(353)

Copyist.

4 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fuller
Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19. 1864

Book mark: _____

Reynolds
 (358) Copyist.

4 2 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fuller
Put Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19 1861

Book mark:

Reynolds
 (853) Copyist.

J.

2

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fuller
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{23}{100}$ for *Ord.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Present on or before
Apr. 19, '61.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(353)

Copyist.

F.

2

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fuller
Pr.

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. and Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

23
100

for

Ord.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

(858)

Copyist.

J.

2

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fuller
 Priv.

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Me. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

²³/₁₀₀ for Ord.

Due Gov't, \$

¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fuller
 Priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*In confinement
 at Ft. Taylor since
 May 1, '63.*

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

J.

2

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fuller

Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent * Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement
at Ft Taylor, Fla. since
May 1, '65.

* As appears on Roll.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fuller
 Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *08* for *Ordnance*

Lost or Destroyed.
 Remarks: *On daily duty as*
Company Cook!

Book mark:

W. Richardson

(353)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fuller
Pl, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michael

(353)

Copyist.

J^r

2

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fuller

Pt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West Fla. Jan'y 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan'y 5, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 27⁷⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6⁵⁰/₁₀₀Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100^x/₁₀₀

Remarks: Private since

enlistment. Free

order before April 14th 1861

Book mark: 3375.1880

(361)

M. Richardson

Copyist.

Fuller, Alexander
De, Co. *2* Reg't *USCG*

/ **Enclosures.**

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Identity | Transportation |

Ellerbrooks

✓

Prior Alex. Fuller C^o 2^d U.S. Col^d Troops -

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

— January 31st, 1876. —

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Private Alex^r. Fuller, Co. "C",
 Second Reg't U. S. Colored Troops — full particulars as to cause of
 arrest also particulars of trial and sentence, if tried, — it is re-
 -ported as follows — Present: — "In confinement at Fort Taylor since
 "May 1st 1865" (Vide Mr. R. from April 30th to Aug. 31st 65) — Present, "On
 "daily duty" — * * * (Vide Mr. R. Report Oct. 65) —

Respectfully,

A. Woodward
 Chief Clerk.
J. J. Halton

Mr. Ellbrook —
 — R. —

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands,

Feb. 3rd, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Alex^r. Fuller, Co. "C",2^d Reg't U. S. C. T.

G.O. No 7 Kogus 2 U. S. C. T., Aug. 26. '65 — Charge —
 Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline —
 Findings — Not Guilty — Acquitted — Approved —

(S)
 J. J. Halton

401

Fuller, Isaac

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

5533984
5534073
5534173
5534275
5534374
5534474
5534573
5534675
5534775
5534873
5534972
5535069
5535159
5535248
5535342
5535436
9059371

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Mark:

e also

07

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fuller

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Princess Ann Co., Va.

Occupation Servant

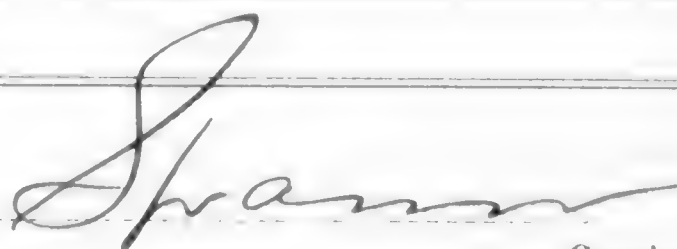
ENLISTMENT.

When June 23, 1863

Where Craney Is. Va.

By whom Capt. J. Wilder; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
 June 23, 1863. Mustered
 in by Capt Cogswell
 at Craney Is., Va. June
 23/63. In Battle at
 Natural Bridge, Fla.
 March 6, 1865.



(338g)

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fuller
Corp., Capt. Wilder's Co., Colored Infantry.†

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, *June 23*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1863.*

Where *Craneys Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards

Book mark:

Phillis

(3566)

Corrlist.

71

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fuller

Corp., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 23^d to Aug 31st*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23^d*, 1863.*

Where *Crane Island Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phetse

(358e)

Copyist.

A

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Puller

Corp., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Puller

(358c)

Copyist.

F.

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fuller

Cop., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31 '63 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23^d*, 186*3*.*

Where *Craney Island Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Fuller

Copyist.

G. 1

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fuller

Corp., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863*

Where Craney Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Phelps

Copyist.

7

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fuller

Corpl, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 23, 1864.*

Where

Craneys Is., Va. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Hodges

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fuller

Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Crumey Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Headquarters

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fuller

Company, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.*

Where Craney Is. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hedges

(358c)

Copyist.

J | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Fuller

Corpl, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Crane Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hedger

(358c) Copyist.

D

2

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Fuller**Capt.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*Where *Crane Island, Va.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Collins

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fuller

Corpl, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for Ex G. Equipage

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Collings

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fuller

Compl., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for B & G Equipage

Due Gov't \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Collings

Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fuller

Corpl., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1⁰⁰ for Cr G. Equipage

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

4 | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Fuller

Corps, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*0*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*0*.*

Where *Spring Id Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for *6756 lost*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copy
(358c) Copyist.

F

2

U.S.C.T.

Leuac Fuller

Cope, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 22 Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186 *3**Where *Crany Id Va**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

J

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fuller

Corpl A, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla June 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *Retained 6 45* ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Stop for 6 mths \$ 1.00*

Appointed Corpl June 23/66

Book mark:

King

(361)

Copyist.

402

Gaddy, Lemmon

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5534100 | 26 |
| 2 | 5534202 | 27 |
| 3 | 5533641 | 28 |
| 4 | 5534302 | 29 |
| 5 | 5534401 | 30 |
| 6 | 5534504 | 31 |
| 7 | 5533651 | 32 |
| 8 | 5534602 | 33 |
| 9 | 5534703 | 34 |
| 10 | 5534864 | 35 |
| 11 | 5535531 | 36 |
| 12 | 6482830 | 37 |
| 13 | 9059402 | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Dennison Gaddy

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age . . . years height . . . feet . . . inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When July 4, 1863

Where Dinwiddie Co., Va.

By whom Capt J. Wilder; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by X
Was never mustered
into service. Left
sick at Newbern,
N.C. July 30/1863. Died
Sept. 17/64 at General
Hospital Fort Mon-
roe, Chronic Diarrhea,
X as appears on Book.

Spanner

G.

2

U.S.C.T.

Dennis Gady

Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 23^d to Aug. 31st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11th, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left Sick at New
Bern N.C. at Hospital
July 30, 1863.
Not yet mustered into
service.

Muster in not given on
Co muster roll.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhites

(358c)

Copyist.

G. 1

2

U.S.C.T.

Dennison Gaddy

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4th, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick at New
Bern N.C. July 30th 63.
Not yet mustered into
service.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phelps

(358e)

Copyist.

G 7

U.S.C.T.

Annison Gaddlin

Pat, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dated Oct 21, 1863.

Station Camp near Port Antonio, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(144)

Posey

Copyist.

G 1 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Dennison, Gadlin
Cvt., Co. *2*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Station *Portsmouth, Va.*

Present or absent *not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. ...
 (344) Copyist.

G. 1

2

U.S.C.T.

Dennis Gaddy

Pat., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14th, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick at New
Bern N.C. July 30, 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phitt

(358c)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Dennison Gaddy

Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 4, 1863.*

Where

Craneys Is. Va. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Left sick at New
Bern N.C. July 30th
1863. Not mustered
into service.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hedges

(358c)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Gaddy
Pr., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug. 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 4, 186*3*.*

Where

Craneys Is. Va. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Left sick at Newbern
 N.C. July 30. 1863.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hodges

Copyist.

G | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Gidley
Pr., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 186*3*.*

Where *Crane Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Left sick at Newbern
N.C. July 30th 1863.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hodges

Copyist.

G. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Dennison Gaddy

Oct., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31 '63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4th, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick at New
Bern N.C. July 30th 1863
Not mustered into service.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Phelps

Copyist.

G

I

U.S.C.T.

Dennison Gaddy
Priv, Co. *2*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Oct. 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864.*

Station *Hampton Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(244)

Copyist.

LL

2

U.S.C.T.

Gadley Dennison
Oriz., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 1863.*Where *Craneys Island Va.**Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Died Sept 17th 1864 at
General Hospital No.
Fort Monroe Va.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Houdeges

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Dennison Gaddy

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

May West. Fla Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Pvt from Enlistment

Died of disease Sept 17/64

Final statement forwarded

Book mark: 130.463

(361)

Kerr

Copyist.

Gaddy, Demmison

P. Co. A,

2

U. S. C. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 2 | Personal Reports |
| Res. tions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

- C. A. -
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Garrison Chiles

2^d Reg't of U. S. C. Inf.

Disch. Sept 17th 1864

VOLUNTEERS.

Deceased Soldier

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler, and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entirely correct
OCT 21 1864
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

A. C.
See List sent 2^d Auditor
also letter relating to this
Case Pay up
see J. 42. O. C. P. 1864
A. C. Jan 8th 1865
Him sent for effect and
M. C. M.

Thurs. Sept. 8. 1864
Oct. 28th 1864
Respy. referred to C. H. M.
for receipt of pay.

T. W. Saggard
Adj. Ad. Gen. Vols

31.
H.

J 42 O. C. P. 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 21st 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Amison Gaddy a Private of
 Captain John Wilders Company (A) of the 2 Regiment of 108
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Calif., born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 18 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Crane Island Va and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Portsmouth Va., on the 31st day
 of Octob, 1868 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____
 1868, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1868.) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death died in U.S. Genl. Hosp.
at Monroe Va Sept 17th 1864 of Chronic Diarrhoea

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1868, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 49 ¹⁸ ~~100~~ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 1868, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
~~100~~ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ~~100~~ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ~~100~~ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1868.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U.S. Genl. Hosp. at Monroe Va, this 17th day
 of Sept, 1868

Thos. Williams
U.S. Surgeon &c. &c.
Commanding Company
In charge Hospital

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Private Commissary Godley

Late of Company G

9th Reg't of U.S. S. L.

~~Volunteers~~, who died at

U.S. Gen. Hosp. Fort Monroe Va

on the 17th day of September 1864.

Copies kept with statements
sent to A. G. O. Wash. D. C.
Oct 23rd 1864

Inventory of the effects of Perissian Gaddy late
a Private of Captain John Wilder Company A of
the 3rd Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Craney Island in the State of Virginia on
the 4th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 31st day of October 1863, at Portsmouth Va
in Company A, 2 Regiment of Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was 18 years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a servant; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital, at
Fort Monroe Va on the 17 day of September 1864, by
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

| INVENTORY. | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|----------------|------------------|
| ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. |
| Hats..... | | Pairs trousers..... | <u>3</u> | Knapsacks..... | <u>1</u> |
| Caps..... | | Pairs flannel drawers..... | <u>2</u> | | |
| Forage Caps..... | | Pairs cotton drawers..... | | | |
| Great coats..... | | Flannel shirts..... | <u>1</u> | | |
| Uniform coats..... | <u>1</u> | Cotton shirts..... | | | |
| Uniform jackets..... | | Pairs boots..... | | | |
| Flannel sack coats..... | | Pairs shoes..... | <u>1</u> | | |
| Blouses..... | | Pairs socks..... | | MONEY. | Specie..... \$ — |
| Stable frocks..... | | Blankets..... | | | Notes..... \$ — |
| Fatigue overalls..... | | Haversacks..... | | | |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Perissian Gaddy, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of C. M. Sullivan Asst Surgeon U.S.A. at U.S. Genl Hospital
Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
or turned over to legal representatives of Deceased.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

U.S. G. H. Fort Monroe Va

Commanding the Company.

DATE:

September 20 1864.

Hospital

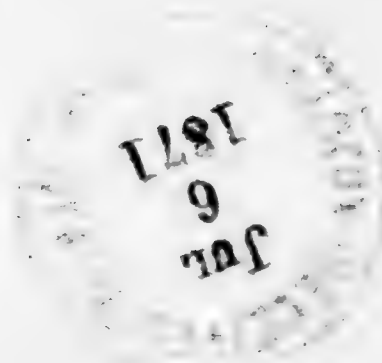
1864

No 27

F. S. on file

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Dennis GaddyLate of Company A2^d Reg't of U. S. Col'd InfyVolunteers, who died at Fort Monroe Vaon the 11th day of September 1864.

Inventory of the effects, of Quinn Gaddy, late
a Private of Captain J. H. Thompson Company A of
the 2nd Regiment of U. S. Col. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Craney Island in the State of Virginia on
the 4th day of August 1863, ^{never} ~~and~~ mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the day of 186 , at
in Company A, 2nd Regiment of U. S. Col. Infantry Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in in the State
of ; he was years of age, feet inches
high, complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ; he died in U. S. General Hospital, at
Fort Mifflin, Pa. on the 17th day of September 1864, by
reason of Chronic Diarrhea.

| INVENTORY. | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. |
| Hats..... | | Pairs trousers..... | 3 | Knapsacks..... | / |
| Caps..... | | Pairs flannel drawers..... | | | |
| Forage caps..... | | Pairs cotton drawers..... | 2 | | |
| Great coats..... | | Flannel shirts..... | / | | |
| Uniform coats..... | / | Cotton shirts..... | | | |
| Uniform jackets..... | | Pairs boots..... | | | |
| Flannel sack coats..... | | Pairs shoes..... | / | | |
| Blouses..... | | Pairs socks..... | | | |
| Stable frocks..... | | Blankets..... | | MONEY. | |
| Fatigue overalls..... | | Haversacks..... | | Specie..... | \$ |
| | | | | Notes..... | \$ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Quinn Gaddy, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of The Surgeon in Charge of U. S. General Hospital at Fort Mifflin, Pa.
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Mifflin, Pa.

DATE: December 22nd 1865

J. H. Thompson
2nd Lieut. 2nd Mass. Inf.
Commanding the Company.

403

Gaffigan, Leving
 Co. *C*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|----|
| 5533351 | 26 |
| 5547104 | 27 |
| 5547187 | 28 |
| 5547291 | 29 |
| 5547391 | 30 |
| 5547489 | 31 |
| 5547585 | 32 |
| 5547679 | 33 |
| 5547771 | 34 |
| 5547862 | 35 |
| 5547951 | 36 |
| 5548036 | 37 |
| 5548121 | 38 |
| 5548211 | 39 |
| 5548304 | 40 |
| 5548394 | 41 |
| 5548483 | 42 |
| 9000342 | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

RHP 45-905-8

J. 17 29099 Po aff

S-17 29101 Po aff

J. 2830981 and wd

Po misc aff 1060069 8/5/16 mtd

M. S. Worley
47.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Leving Gaffagan

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Eastern Shore, Va.

Occupation Soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 10, 1863

Where Baltimore

By whom J. Diney ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Oct 10,
1863, Arlington, Va.,
Capt. Rebs. in skirmish
Pearl Creek Fla., May
15, 1865, Ft. Meade
May 10, 1864,

W. H. Gaffagan

4 | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leving *Geffeyen*
Pr, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla, *Jan 5*, 186*6*.
 Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 186*6*.
 Last paid to *June 30*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
 Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *21* ^{*78*}/₁₀₀
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*10*}/₁₀₀
 Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Private from enlistment*

Book mark: *N. 29. P 134. 168*

(361)

Geffeyen

Copyist.

2 | *2* | U.S.C.T.

Levin Gaffigan
2nd, Co *D*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington Va, Oct 10, 186*8*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 10, 186*8*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*8*.

Where *Baltimore Md*

Period *2* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

M. E. M. M. M.
 Copyist.

4 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Leving Yaffagun
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Charge one canteen lost,*
44¢.

Book mark :

(358)

Flanett
 Copyist.

9. 2 U.S.C.T.

Leving Gaffagn
Priv, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, *Nov 11*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 10*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1863.

Where *Baltimore*.

Period _____ years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

F. F. F. F. F.

Copyist.

G. | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leving Gaffagan
Priv, Co I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Fossett
 Copyist.

A.

2

U.S.C.T.

Leving Taffague

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for one Bayonet #165
one canteen lost.*

Book mark:

Forrest

(358)

Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

Levin, Gaffagan
(Priv. Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one Haversack 48¢*

Book mark:

(358)

G. J. H. H.

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Leving Gaffagan
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Haversack*
48 cts.

Book mark :

(358)

R. E. Wilson

Copyist.

G | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Leving Gaffager
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Haversack
lost 48 cts. On duty at
Point Rose

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

G | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Leving Gaffagan
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Octo., 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wiler

G | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Leving Gaffogan
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Nov. 8 Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: One wiper one seven
driver 43 cents.

Book mark:

R. E. Willis
 (358) Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Leving Gaffagan

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Scop for clothing &
G.M. Stores overdrawn
or lost \$21.00, for ordnance
lost 43 cts*

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Leving Gaffagan

Port, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for arduance
lost & destroyed 43 cts
for clothing overdrawn
& QM stores lost or destroy
ed \$21.00*

Book mark :

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Leving Guffogan

Det, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*f*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for arrearance
lost & destroyed 43 cts
for clothing overdrawn
& Q.M. stores lost & des-
troyed \$27.00*

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

49

2

U.S.C.T.

Levin Gaffagan

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for advance*
53 ct

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

41

2

U.S.C.T.

Goring Gaffagan
Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for exchange 53^c*

Book mark:

(358)

affirm

Copyist.

11

2

U.S.C.T.

Loring Gaffagan
Pr, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Gaffagan

Copyist.

404

Gainer, Adam

Co C, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5533534
5546168
5546269
5546370
5546469
5546577
5546676
5546773
5546870
5546950
9060289

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

B782626- Pogo.
REP478656

81566660 Pomeroy

81933476 P.O. Ozy

Mr. Worey
47.

G

2

U. S. C. T.

Adam Gainer_____, Co. N, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age 20 years height 5 feet 8 inches.Complexion blackEyes; black hair blackWhere born Washington, Fla.Occupation Farmer**ENLISTMENT.**When Oct 7, 1864Where Cedar KeysBy whom Lt E Paul; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteered. Mustered
by Capt Powers. In
engagement at Station
no 4, Fla. R.R., Mch.
5th at East River and
Newport. Mch 6, 1865
Battle of Natural
Bridge.

(3389)

H. Ragan

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Adam Gamier
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. Miller

Copyist.

8

2

U.S.C.T.

Adam Garner

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cedar Key, Fla, Oct 14, 1864.

Where born *Washington Co. Fla.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cedar Key Fla*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Oct 7*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cedar Key, Fla.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *H.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Adam Gainer
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Adam Garner
 Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 3d Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the Soldier as U.S.
 Bounty \$ 300.00 by a ch. of
 Congress Approved July 4/64.
 Due U.S. for b. & G. Equip 1.12

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Adam Gainer

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mo. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the Soldier as U. S.
bounty, act of con. after
July 4/64, \$ 300.00. Due U. S.
for B. & E. \$ 1.12

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Adam Gainer

Pvt.

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 3d June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due the soldier as U. S.
 Bounty, act of congress
 approved July 4/64, \$300.00
 Due U. S. for C & G. E. \$1.77

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Adam Gainer
 Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2d Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the Soldier as U. S.
 Bounty \$100.00, Due U. S. for
 Ordnance \$2.21, Due U. S.
 for B. & C. E. \$1.77

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Adam Gainer

P., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 4. ³²/₁₀₀ for C. & G. E.

Remarks: On detached service at Chattahoochee, Ga., since Oct. 26, 1865.

Due the soldier as U.S. Bounty \$100.

Due U.S. for Ordnance \$2.21.

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

NARA 1391

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Adam Gainer

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3, 65- 100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hobart

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Adam Gainer

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 60. 60 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6. 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100. 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & E. \$ 2.55

Enrolled as Private. Discharge given. Not paid on this roll.

Book mark: 2294 - 1883.

(361)

Hibbard

Copyist.

Gaines Adam

, Co. *H*, 2^d Reg't *U.S.C. Inf*

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adam Garner desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cedar Rapids, Iowa
the 24 day of October 1864

Witness:

Lt. Colonel Ross

Adam Garner
mark

Discharged _____

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By _____

Regiment of _____

Volunteered at _____

October 24th 1864,

Volunteered at _____

Adam Garner

No. 1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

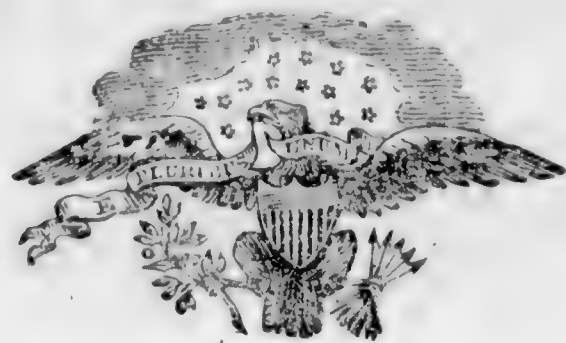
Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Florida

Cedar Keys

I, *Adam Gainer* born in *Washington Co.*
in the State of *Florida* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *7th* day of *October* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Adam Gainer* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cedar Keys Fla*
this *Seventh* day of *October* 1864 } *Adam Gainer*
BEFORE *Alfred C. Proby* }
Adj. 2nd Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Gould

Act. Asst. Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Adam Gainer*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Brn* eyes, *Brn* hair, *Brn* complexion, is *fair*
feet *Eight* inches high.

Edward R. R. 1st Lt.

2nd Regt of U. S. Inf. *Volunteers*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,
2nd Regiment of *U. S. Inf.* Volunteers, on the *11th* day of *October*, 1864 at *Cedar Keys Fla.*

Capt. A. J. and Asst. Comd. Andrew
M. D.

405

Gainer, Allen

Co. H, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5533538 | 26 |
| 2 | 5546167 | 27 |
| 3 | 5546268 | 28 |
| 4 | 5546369 | 29 |
| 5 | 5546575 | 30 |
| 6 | 5546675 | 31 |
| 7 | 5546772 | 32 |
| 8 | 5546869 | 33 |
| 9 | 5546949 | 34 |
| 10 | 9060292 | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark: 1716-69-81

See also

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Allen Guiner

_____, Co. *W*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

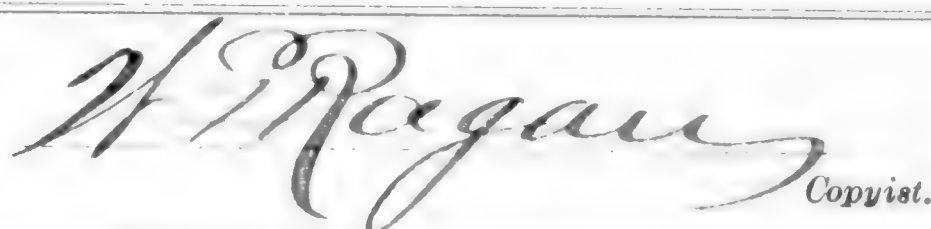
Age *26* years height *5* feet *11* inches.Complexion *black*Eyes; *black* hair *black*Where born *Deater Co., Ga.*Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 7, 1864*Where *Cedar Key, Fla.*By whom *L. E. Shaw*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer mustered
by Capt Bowers. In
engagement at Station
No 4, Fla. (O.R. Feb
13, 1865. March 5th East
River and Newport
March 6, 1865 Battle of
Natural Bridge.*

(338g)



Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Allen Garner

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cedar Key, Fla, Oct 14, 186*5*.

Where born *Licator Co, Fla*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 7*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Cedar Key, Fla.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Oct 7*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Cedar Key, Fla.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*.

Where credited

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(339)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Allen Gamier
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. S. Miller

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Allen Gainer
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Allen Gainer
 Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Here the Soldier as

U. S. Bounty \$300.00 by
 act. of Congress approved
 July 4/64.

Here U. S. for C. & E. Equip.
 67

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Allen Garner

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo. Rd. Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due the Soldier as*
U.S. Bounty act of cons
appr. July 4, 1864 \$300.00
Due U.S. for C. & G. E. \$167.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Allen Gainer

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Plie the Soldier as
U. S. Bounty act of Congress
approved July 4/64, \$ 300.00
Plie U. S. for C & G. E. \$.67

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Allen Gomer

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *He the soldier as U.S.
Bounty \$100.00 Due U.S. for
Ordinance 56 cts. Due U.S.
for C.R. & C. \$.67*

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Allen Gainer

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 67 100 for @ 94. E.

Remarks: On detached service at
Chattahoochee Pa. since Oct.
26, 1865.

Due the soldier as
U.S. Bounty \$100.

Due U.S. for
Ordnance 56 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Allen Gainer

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hittard

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Allen Gainer

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 7. ⁸⁶/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6. 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100. 100

Remarks: Enrolled as a Private

Discharge given. Not-paid on
this roll.Book mark: V225, P200, 76-
1716 C.T./81.

(361)

Hibbard

Copyist.

Gaines Allen

, Co. *H*, *2^d* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf*

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen Gainer desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cap Key, Fla the 7th day of October 1889

Witness: Levi C. Rose Allen Gainer
mark



Volunteered at Cap Key, Fla
October 7th 1889
By Adjutant-General's Office
Levi C. Rose Regiment of U.S.A.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

No. 2 217

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

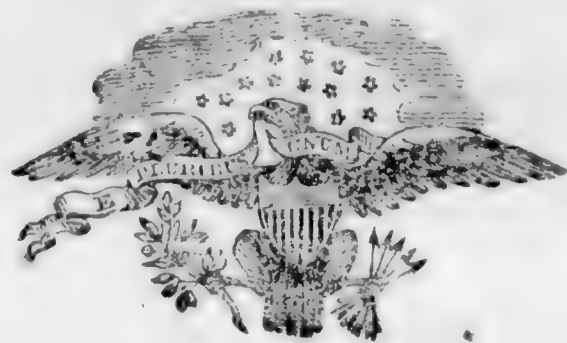
GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Florida

Cedar Key

I, *Allen Garner* born in *Orestar Co.*
in the State of *Georgia* aged *Twenty six* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *14* day of *October* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Allen Garner* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cedar Key Fla*
this *Seventeenth* day of *October* 1864. *Allen Garner*
BEFORE *Alfred C. Prey* *Adjt. 2nd. M. C. A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. J. Gould

Act. Asst Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Allen Garner*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *eleven* inches high.

Quard Par 1st Lt

2nd. Regiment of U. S. Colored Inf.

RECRUITING OFFICER
Cond. Co. H.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*
2nd. Regiment of U. S. Colored Inf., on the *14* day of *October*, 1864, at *Cedar Key Fla.*

Capt. Abey and Asst. Comm. M. C. A.

M. C. A.

406

Gainer Joseph
Co H 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5533537
2 5546170
3 5546271
4 5546372
5 5546473
6 5546580
7 5546679
8 5546776
9 5546873
10 5546953
11 9060291

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

5728927 - P @ aff

01993824 P001

04, 201,

2-24-32.

Er

M. J. Worley

44.

G | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gainer

, Co. *X*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *7* inches.Complexion *black*Eyes; *black* hair *black*Where born *Washington, Fla.*Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 7, 1864*Where *Cedar Key*By whom *H. E. Reast*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Volunteer. Must-**ed by Capt Bowers.**An engagement at**Station No. 4, Fla.**P. R. Feb 13, 1865.**Mich 5 at East River**and Newport. Mich 6,**1865 Battle of Natural**Bridge.**W. H. Ragan*

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gainer

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Cedar Key Fla., Oct 14, 1864.*Where born *Washington Co. Fla.*Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Oct 7*, 1864.Where enlisted *Cedar Key, Fla.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *Oct 7*, 1864.Where mustered in *Cedar Key, Fla.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100.00*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *H.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(339)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ganier
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. O. Miller

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gainer
Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

H. J. Miller

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gomer
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the soldier as U. S.
Bounty \$ 200.00 by act of
congress approved July 4/64

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gainer

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due the soldier as U. S.**bounty ad of con appr.**July 4/64. \$300.00.*

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Garner

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2d June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the soldier as U.S. bounty act of congress approved July 4/64. \$300.00

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gainer

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the Soldier as U. S.
bounty \$100.00

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

g

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gainer

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 1 Oct. 1, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1. 60 100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks: Absent on detached
service at Chattahoochee, Ga,
since Oct. 26, 1865.Due the soldier as
U. S. Bounty \$100.

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gainer
Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *1.* *60* *C. & G. E.*
100 for _____Remarks: *In hosp't. hosp't. Key*
West, Fla.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gainer
P, Co. H., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$ *24. 90* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.* 100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$ *100.* 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for C. & E. \$1. 60*
Enrolled as a Private.

Book mark: *4918-P.M.G.-June 4, 66.*
V205, P276, 74.

(361)

Hibbard

Copyist.

Gaines Joseph

, Co. *H*, *L*' Reg't *U.S. C. Inf*

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—A mustering officer holds to service. A mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Gainer desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edinburg Texas the 7th day of October 1864

Witness:

L. Edward Pearce

Joseph Gainer
mark



Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By L. Edward Pearce
Regiment of 11th C. I.

Volunteered at Edinburg Texas
October 7th 1864

No.

29/64

3

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

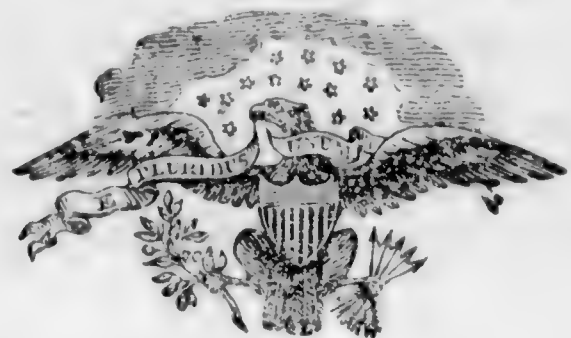
GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

MAR 21 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Florida

Cedar Keys

I, *Joseph Gainer* born in *Washington Co,*
in the State of *Florida* aged *thirteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *7th* day of *October* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Gainer* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cedar Keys Fla*
this *Seventh* day of *October* 186*4*. } *Joseph Gainer*
BEFORE *Alfred C. Proby* }
Adj't 2nd Fla cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Goulds
Act Asst Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Gainer*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Light* complexion, is *fair*
feet *Seven* inches high.

Edward Rose

1st Regiment of *U.S. Inf* Volunteers.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,
and *1st* Regiment of *U.S. Inf* Volunteers, on the *11th* day of *October*, 186*4*, at *Cedar Keys Fla.*

Joseph Gainer
Capt. and Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
W. H. T.

407

Gainer, Perry
Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pennate Pennate

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5533539
2 5546171
3 5546272
4 5546373
5 5546471
6 5546579
7 5546678
8 5546775
9 5546872
10 5546952
11 9060293

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark

See also

G

2

U. S. C. T.

Perry Garner

, Co. *N*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years height *5* feet *6* inches.Complexion *black*Eyes; *black* hair *black*Where born *Washington, Fla.*Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 7, 1864*Where *Edar Keys*By whom *M. E. Pease*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Volunteer mustered
by Capt Bowers.**An engagement at
Station no 4, F. R. R.
July 13, 1865. March 5"
at East River and
Newport. March 6, 1865
Battle of Natural Bridge**W. P. Pagan*

(338g)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Perry Garner

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cedar Key, Fla, Oct 14, 1864.

Where born *Washington Co, Fla*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 7*, 186 *4*

Where enlisted *Cedar Key, Fla.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct 7*, 186 *4*

Where mustered in *Cedar Key, Fla.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Perry Garner
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Perry Guiner
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Perry Gainer
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Placed the Soldier as U.S.
 bounty \$800.00 by Act. of
 Congress Approd July 4/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Perry Gainer

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 2d Apr.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Due the Soldier as U. S.**bounty act of con. Apr. July 4/64*
\$ 900.00.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Perry Garner

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 3d June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the Soldier as U. S.

bounty act of congress, approved
July 4/64 \$300.00.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Perry Gainer.

Pot., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2d Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Recd the soldier as U. S.
bounty \$100.00.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Perry Gainer

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1. 60 100 for O. & H. E.

Remarks: Absent on detached service
at Chattahoochie, Fla., since
Oct. 26, 1865.

Due soldier as
U. S. Bounty \$100.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Perry Gainer
P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1. 60 100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hisbard

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Perry Gainer

P, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan. 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 3, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *40.* ⁴⁶ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.* 100Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100.* 100Remarks: *Due U.S. for C.H.E. \$1.60.**Enrolled as a Private.*Book mark *4919 - P.M.G. - June 4, 66.**Hibbard*

(361)

Copyist.

Gaines Perry

, Co. *H*, *2* " Reg't *U.S.C. Inf*

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Identity | Transportation |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Perry Gainer desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Orlando, Fla. the 7th day of October 1864

Witness:

Edward Pease

Perry Gainer
Private

Discharged

18

Height of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

1st Regiment of Vol.

By Edward Pease

October 7th 1864

Volunteered at Orlando, Fla.

Perry Gainer

No.

5

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

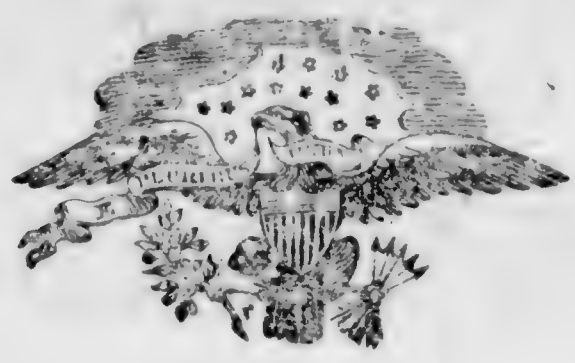
GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Florida

Cedar Keys

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*,
2nd Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers, on the *14th* day of *October*, 1864, at *Cedar Keys Fla*

I, *Peru Gainer*, born in *Washington Co*
in the State of *W.D.* aged *Twenty Two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *14* day of *October* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Peru Gainer* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly, and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cedar Keys*
this *Twentieth* day of *October* 1864, } *Peru Gainer*
BEFORE *Alfred C. Probst* } *mark*
Adj't-Gen'l. Treas.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sam'l A. Willard
Adj't-Gen'l. Treas.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Peru Gainer*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blu* eyes, *blu* hair, *blk* complexion, is *five*
feet *six* inches high.

Edward Pearce
2nd Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Capt. C. A. G. and Adj't-Gen'l. Treas.
M. O.

408 or Fleet

Gainer, Peter

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--------------------|----|
| 5533535 | 26 |
| 5533536 | 27 |
| 5546169 | 28 |
| 5546270 | 29 |
| 5546371 | 30 |
| 5546470 | 31 |
| 5546578 | 32 |
| 5546677 | 33 |
| 5546774 | 34 |
| 5546871 | 35 |
| 5546951 | 36 |
| 9060288 | 37 |
| 40755682 | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Card withdrawn & filed with Fleet
Robins,
Book Mark:

See also

Rep 367 466-

51805965 Pomm

S-2009741 P.O. aff

PO mm 1025680 3/18/18 - 5HJ

A.G. 201 C. in L. fur. 4/2/18 - Y.H.C.

PC. mill Mus. J.O. 977759 4/13/18 H.M.

PC. Wise. J.O. 977759 - 5/14/18 - Y.H.C.

M. S. Worley
47

4

2

U.S.C.T.

Peter Gainer....., Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *18* years height *5* feet *7* inches.Complexion *black*Eyes; *black* hair *black*Where born *Washington, Fla.*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Oct 7, 1864*Where *Cedar Keys*By whom *L E Pass*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer. Mustered
by Capt Bowers. In
engagement at Station
No. 4, Ga. R.R. Feby
13, 1865. Mch 5, 1865
at East River and
Newport. Mch 6"
Battle of Natural Bridge*

W H Ragan

S

2

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Gainer*Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Cedar Key, Fla, Oct 14, 1864.*Where born *Washington Co, Fla.*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Oct 7*, 1864.Where enlisted *Cedar Key, Fla*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*When mustered in *Oct 7*, 1864.Where mustered in *Cedar Key, Fla.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *26*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher
Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Peter Gamier

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Peter Gainer
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Peter Gainer
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *due the soldier as*
U. S. Bounty \$300.00 by act
of Congress approved 4/64
due U. S. for b. & c. Equip. 67

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Peter Gainer
 Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due the soldier as U. S.*

bounty, act of con. appr.

July 4/64, \$300.00. Due U.S.

for b. & E. E. \$.67

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Peter Gainer
 Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for C & G. E. \$1.32
Due Soldier as U. S. bounty act of
Congress approved July 4/64
\$900.00

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Peter Gainer
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Here the Soldier as U.S.*
bounty \$100.00. Here U.S.
for B. & C. \$1.32

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Peter Gainer
P

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. to Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2. 92 100 for @. H. & E.

Remarks: Due the soldier as
U. S. Bounty \$100.

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Peter Gainer

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1. $\frac{60}{100}$ for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358)

Copyist.

G | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Gainer

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows :

Oct. 1864 Gain Oct. 7 " Cedar
Keys Fla. Enlisted
in Co H. by Lt. Pease

Book mark :

D. Johnson

(546)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Gainer**P*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *62.* ²⁵/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.* 100Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100.* 100Remarks: *Due U. S. for C. & E. \$1. ⁶⁰/₁₀₀**Enrolled as a Private.*

Book mark:

Hibbard

(361)

Copyist.

Gaines Peter

, Co. No, 2nd Reg't U.S. C. Inf

Enclosures.

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| ed Cards | Final Statements |
| urial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| erts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| . M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| escriptive Lists | Orders |
| ischarge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| asualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| onfinement | Misc. Information |
| ontracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Gainer desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Odessa, Fla. the 14 day of October 1864

Witness: Lt. Edward Pease Peter Gainer mark

No. 6
11/164

Peter Gainer

Volunteered at Odessa, Fla.

October 14 1864,

By Lt. Edward Pease

1st Regiment of W. F. V.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

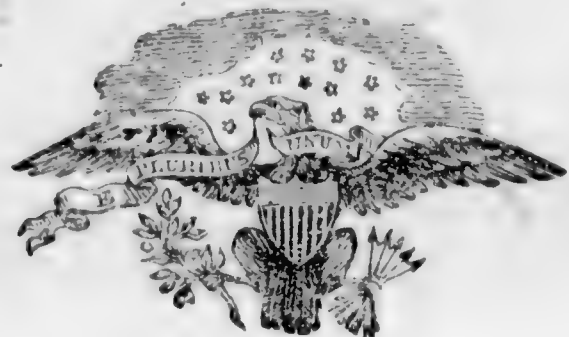
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Florida**Cedar Keys*

I, *Peter Gainer* born in *Washington Co,*
 in the State of *Florida* aged *Eighteen* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *14* day of *October* 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Peter Gainer* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cedar Keys*
 this *Seventeenth* day of *October* 1864 } *Peter Gainer*
 BEFORE *Alfred C. Prey* } *mark*
Adj't Gen'l

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. J. Gouldes

Act. Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Peter Gainer*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet seven inches high.

Edward Rose

1st Regiment of *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *"H"*
2nd Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *14* day of *October*, 1864, at *Cedar Keys, Fla.*

Approved and attested
M. C.

409

Gallops, Charles
Co *B*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5535553 | 26 |
| 2 | 5535655 | 27 |
| 3 | 5535755 | 28 |
| 4 | 5535855 | 29 |
| 5 | 5535957 | 30 |
| 6 | 5536056 | 31 |
| 7 | 5536189 | 32 |
| 8 | 5536288 | 33 |
| 9 | 5536387 | 34 |
| 10 | 5536482 | 35 |
| 11 | 5536577 | 36 |
| 12 | 5536667 | 37 |
| 13 | 5536762 | 38 |
| 14 | 5536855 | 39 |
| 15 | 5536945 | 40 |
| 16 | 5537037 | 41 |
| 17 | 5537127 | 42 |
| 18 | 9059497 | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark: *U. 82 V-11-6J-75*

See also

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Gallop

Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion BLK

Eyes; BLK hair BLK

Where born Newland, N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July, 6/63

Where Portsmouth, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant to date from July 12, 1863. Reduced to Rank June 19/64. In action at Tampa, Fla. May 6/64 and Natural Bridge, Fla. March 6/65. Free on or before Apr. 19/61. Mustered at Arlington, Va. July 12/63 by Capt. Krebs.

Shannon

4

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Gallops

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Also

C

2

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Gallopes**Sgt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *30 Aug 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186 *3*.*Where *Portsmouth, Va* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Also

(358c)

Copied.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Gallo

Sgt

, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 6

, 1863*

Where

Potomouth Va *

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Also

(358c)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Gallo's

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth - a *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Also

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Gallops

Sgt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Also

4

2

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Gallop**Sgt-*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & up*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*Where *Dockmouth Va* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jan 5 1864

(358c)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Gallops
Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Reduced to the*

Rank (from Sgt) June

19/64 per R.O. No 41, Va.

Gen 2 U.S.C.T.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. T. Owen

(358c)

Copyist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Gallup

For Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Augt, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 76^c 100 for Ordnance.

Remarks: Due U.S. for

44^c Free on or before
Apr 19/61 -

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Antone

(358c)

Copied.

4 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gallup

Pol, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 76^c for Ordnance

Remarks: Due U.S. for Canteen

44^c Reduced from Rerpt

June 19/64. - Free on or be:

fare Apr 19/61 -

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Soren

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Cullop

for, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 76^{Cts} 100 for Ordinance

Remarks: Due U.S. for Canteen, 44^{cts}
Reduced to rank from
Sgt June 19/64. Free on
or before Apr. 19/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. A. Soren

(358c)

Copyright.

Ch

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Gallup

Smith, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Camp and Kelly*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *1st Lt. Co. B, July 12 '63. Reduced to rank of June 19 '64. One difference in pay between private & Co. Sgt from July 12 '63 to Feb 29 '64. Free on or before April 9 '64. But paid only as free private.*
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Notes

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Gallops
Smith, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April* 186 *5*.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6^a*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *App'dt Sargent July*
12th 63. Reduced to ranks
June 19' 64" due difference
in pay between Private &
Sargent! From July 12' 63 to
Feb 29' 64. Free in or before

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Chaples

NARRA 1453

JAN. 17

5536667

★ 1891 ★

April 19th / 61. - But paid
only as free private -
Lick.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Gallups
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6th, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 95¹⁰⁰ for Camp and Garrison Equipage

Remarks:

App'd Sergt July 12th '63.
Reduced to Rank June 19th '64.
See difference in pay between
Priv & Sergt. from July 12th '63 to Feb 29th '64. Free on or
(over)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ch/ce

JAN. 17

5536762

1891

before apr 19/61
but paid only as free
private.

G | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gallup
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Fort Mifflin Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 95 100 for Camp and

Remarks: Garrison Equipage.

Detained as Hospital Cook

per S.O. 43 Reg't 24d Geo.

App'd Srgt. July 12 '63.

Reduced to Ranks June

19 '64. Due diff in pay

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Notes

JAN 17

5536855

1891

between private & Secret from
July 12/63 to Feb 29/64.-
Free in or before April
19/61. But paid
only as free private.

G.

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Galleps

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 95-100 for C. & G. Co.

Remarks: Admitted Sergt July 12/63.
Reduced to ranks July 19/64.
Due diff. in pay between
Priv & Sergt from July 12/63
to Feb 29/64. Free on & before
April 19/61. Paid only
(over)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

(358c)

Copyist.

NARRA 1469

JAN 17

5536945

1891

is free private

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Gallup

Pvt

, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 22^d

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 6

, 1863.*

Where

Portsmouth Va.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(358c)

Copied.

G.

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Gallups
Pat, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla, Jan 5-, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Jan 5-*, 1866 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *48*^{*21*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*45-*} 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100*. 100

Remarks: *Joined as private*
Promoted to Sergt July 12/62
Reduced to ranks June 19/64
private since.

Free on or before April 19/61

Book mark: *G. 82. 211. C. T. 75-*

Pt 27. P. 199. 73

A. W. Williams

410

Gallop, John

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|----|
| 5535582 | 26 |
| 5535685 | 27 |
| 5535784 | 28 |
| 5535887 | 29 |
| 5535989 | 30 |
| 5536089 | 31 |
| 5536188 | 32 |
| 5536287 | 33 |
| 5536386 | 34 |
| 5536481 | 35 |
| 5536576 | 36 |
| 5536666 | 37 |
| 5536761 | 38 |
| 5536854 | 39 |
| 5536944 | 40 |
| 5537036 | 41 |
| 5537126 | 42 |
| 9059498 | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Book Mark:

978-65-84

See also

C

2

U.S.C.T.

John Gallops

Cvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age . 8 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 6

1863.*

Where

Portsmouth Va *

Period

3

years.*

Remarks:

*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

also

(356c)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

John Gallops

, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Pasquotank, N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT

When July, 6/63

Where Portsmouth, Va.

By whom Col. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In action at Tampa, Fla. May 6/64 and Natural Bridge, Fla. Mar. 6/65. Freed on or before April 19, 1861, mustered at Arlington, Va. July 12/63 by Capt Krebs.

Shannon

G

2

U.S.C.T.

*John Gallups**Pvt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *30 Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*Where *Portsmouth Va* *Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Also

(358c)

Copied.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

John Gallago

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Also

(358c)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

John Gallops

P.L., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*
Canteen #4, Haverhill 48c

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Also

(358c)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

*John Gallops**John*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*Where *Portsmouth Va**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Due U. S. for*
Canteen 44c. Haver-
*Sack 48c.** ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Alsoff

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

*John Gallops**Pol*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & apl*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*Where *Portsmouth Va* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Due US for Car box*
*bell-plate, 10 cts** ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ward

(358c)

Copyist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

John Gallope

Plt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Wm. S. Soren

8

2

U.S.C.T.

John Gallap
John, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Augt*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to Ranks*
from Sergt June 19/64
Free on or before Apr 19/61.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

4 | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Gallops
Boh, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period Three years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 19/64

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyid.

2

U.S.C.T.

John Gallops
John, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*Where *Portsmouth Va* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *43^c* for *Ordinance*Remarks: *Free on or before Apr**19/64.** ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Vandoren

(358c)

Copied.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

John Gallup
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1865.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

APCS

G

2

U.S.C.T.

John Callahan

Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Mas

G

2

U.S.C.T.

John Gallups
White, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *09* for *Ordinance*

Remarks *Due U.S. 70 for Camp & Garrison Equipage*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Notes

Ch

2

U.S.C.T.

John Gallups
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186 *3*

Where *Colemanth Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Ordinance*

Remarks: *Due to \$4.70 for camp and Garrison Equipage*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Notes

4

2

U.S.C.T.

John Gallups

Pat, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1865.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 9 100 for, Oranance

Remarks: Due U.S. 4. $\frac{70}{100}$ for C. & G. E.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(358c)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

John Gallups

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1860, 1860:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Porto Mante 1st *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(358c)

Copyright.

G.

2

U.S.C.T.

John Gallup

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Key West Fla. Jan 5- 1866 .

Muster-out to date Jan 5- 1866 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865-.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 40 79 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 45- 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 1 00 100

Remarks: Private from enrollment
Free on or before April 9/61

Book mark: 293. 280
978. C.T. 84

J. M. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

Gallup John

Pvt., Co. B, 2^d Reg't U.S.C. Inf

/ **Enclosures.**

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information <i>/</i> |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

B

John Gallups Prot ✓
Geo B. 2nd USCT

Ellenbrook

S. R.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 14th, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Private John Gallups, Co. "B",
 Second Reg't W. S. C. Troops — Information as to whether he
 ever was as Sergeant — He is reported as follows — Present
 for duty. — "Reduced to ranks from Sergt. June 19, 1865." * * * (Vide
 M. R. July & Aug: 64) — Also information as to date of reduction
 of Charles Gallups who is reported on same M. R. as Present for duty
 as Private — and on previous rolls as Sergeant.

Respectfully,

Mr. Ellerbrooks.

J. A. Woodward
 Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of _____, Co. _____,
 Reg't _____

Co Des book reports Charles Gallups, Sergt. App'd July 12-63. Reduced to ranks June 19-64.
 Co Morning Report book furnishes no evidence that he was appointed Sergt. July-1863.
 " " " " June 20-64 reports Sergt Chas Gallups reduced to ranks, Corp'l Reed promoted
 S. O. No 41. Co & Regimental Order book furnish no evidence of Appointment
 or reduction. The name Corp'l Reed appears on S. O. 41. The name of
 Sergt Chas Gallups does not appear on that order.

411

Galloway, Edward
 Co *E* 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1 | 5540719 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5540808 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5540919 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5541020 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5541122 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5541214 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5541315 | 32 | |
| 8 | 5541417 | 33 | |
| 9 | 5541576 | 34 | |
| 10 | 5542374 | 35 | |
| 11 | 9059842 | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Galloway

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Prince George, Md.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 20thWhere 15th Sub Dist.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted man accepted,
 Died Oct. 31st 1864 Cedar
 Keys Fla. "Typhoid Pneumonia"
 This man was in Hospital almost his
 entire time while in the
 company.

Galloway

(338g)

Copied.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Galloway.

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Prince George, Md.

Occupation

Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 20th

Where

1st Sub Dist.

By whom

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Drafted man accepted,
 Died Oct. 31st 1864 Cedar
 Keys Fla. "Typhoid Pneumonia"
 This man was
 in Hospital almost his
 entire time while in the
 company.

Galloway.

(338g)

Copyist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Galloway**Put*, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, *Nov 11*, 186*3*.Muster-in to date *Aug 20*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 186 .

Where

Period *3* years.Remarks: *Drafted man*
accepted

Book mark:

Larimer

(356)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Galinway
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *to Aug 31*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Farmer

Copist.

4 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Galloway
Put, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Carver

Copist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Galloway
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samner

(358)

Copist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Galloway
Privt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Latimer

(858)

Copist.

G | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Galloway
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Diaster

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Galaway
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Detained as Hos-
pital Nurse, Gen. Hd.
Qrs., Key West

Book mark:

Master

(358)

Copist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Galloway
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Feaster

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Galloway
 Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7, Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Died in Hospital
 at Cedar Keys, Fla.,
 Oct. 13 1864.

Free on or before
 April 19, 1865.

Due C. E. French,
 Sutler \$2.00.

Book mark:

Heater

(858)

Copied.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Galloway
Dr't, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla., Jan'y 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted Corp'l*
Dec. 12/63. Died at Cedar
Keys, Fla. Oct. 13/64.
Inventory & final
statements forwarded

Book mark:

(961)

W. A. Tyler

Copyist.

Galloway Edward

Bot., Co. E, 2^d Reg't U.S.C. Inf

4 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements <i>2</i> |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects <i>2</i> | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Green Key Fla
Nov 15-1864

Capt J. W. Anderson
Comd Co E 2nd Regt.

Transmits returns

Edward Galloway

Recd at Co E 2nd Regt
Nov 15-1864

Provost Marshal's Office

Cedar Key Fla Nov 15 1864

Sir

Enclosed please find the Inventory and Final Statement of Private Edward Galloway of Co "E" 2^d U.S. Col^d Inf who died in Post Hospital at this place on the 13th of Oct.

These papers have not been forwarded before in account of press of business at first and when that was over I was taken sick from which I am just recovering.

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully &c

John W. Andrews

Capt Comdg Co "E" 2^d U.S.C.I.

To

1st Lieut Carlton Seymour

Actg Adj^t 2^d U.S. Col^d Inf

Key West

Fla

1864

No 28

FINAL STATEMENT

Wm H. Hall

Edward Galloway

2nd Reg't of U.S.C. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

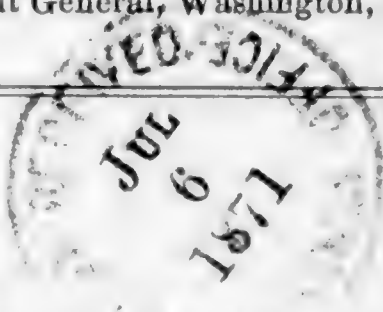
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



1864

I certify, on honor, that Edward Galloway a Private of
 Captain J. W. Andrews Company (E) of the 2^d Regiment of Colored Infantry
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of United States, born in Prince George Co, State
 of Maryland, aged 29 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 1st Sub-
 Enrollment District of the ~~State of~~ Dist of Columbia, at Washington,
 on the Twentieth day of August, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in 2^d Regt US Col^d Inf to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Typhoid
fever - He possessed no effects at the time of his death

The said Edward Galloway was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Blagg to include the 26th day of February, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: United States for clothing over drawn
17.00 dollars

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to Charles A. French, SUTLER, Five 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Triflicate
 Given in ~~Duplicate~~, at Depot Key Cedar Key Fla, this 15th day
 of November, 1864.

J. W. Andrews
Captain

E ✓
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edward Galloway
2^d E. Reg't of *W. Col. Inf.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Co. 13th Reg't

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 19th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Anton D. R. [Signature]

I certify, on honor, that Edward Galloway a Private of
 Captain J. W. Andrews Company (E) of the 2^d Regiment of Colored Infantry
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of United States, born in Prince George Co., State
 of Maryland, aged 29 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 1st Sub
 Enrollment District of the ~~State of~~ Dist. of Columbia, at Washington,
 on the Twenty-sixth day of August, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in 2^d Regt U.S. Col. Inf. to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Typhoid Dysentery
He possessed no effects at the time of his death

The said Edward Galloway was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. J. Slagg to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: United States for clothing overdrawn
17.00 dollars
 _____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to Charles E. French, SUTLER, Five 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Triflicate
 Given in ~~Duplicate~~, at Appt. Key Cedar Key Fla., this 15th day
 of November, 1864.

John W. Andrews
Captain

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Edmund Gallway

Late of Company E

2 Reg't of USC Inf

Volunteers, who died at Cedar Keys Fla

on the 13th day of October 1862



Inventory of the effects of Edward Galloway late
a Private of Captain John W. Andrews Company E of
the 2^d Regiment of US Colored Infantry Volunteers, who was drafted as
a Private at Washington in the State of Dist. of Columbia on
the 20th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20 day of August 1863, at Washington D.C.
in Company E, 2^d Regiment of US Colored Infantry Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Prince Georges County in the State
of Maryland; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Post Hospital, at
Repat Key Cedar Keys Fla on the 13 day of October 1864, by
reason of Typhoid Dysentery.

| INVENTORY. | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----------------|
| ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. |
| Hats..... | | Pairs trousers..... | | Knapsacks..... | |
| Caps..... | | Pairs flannel drawers..... | | | |
| Forage caps..... | | Pairs cotton drawers..... | | | |
| Great coats..... | | Flannel shirts..... | | | |
| Uniform coats..... | | Cotton shirts..... | | | |
| Uniform jackets..... | | Pairs boots..... | | | |
| Flannel sack coats..... | | Pairs shoes..... | | | |
| Blouses..... | | Pairs socks..... | | MONEY. | Specie \$ |
| Stable frocks..... | | Blankets..... | | | Notes..... \$ |
| Fatigue overalls..... | | Haversacks..... | | | |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Edward Galloway, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Repat Key Cedar Keys Fla

DATE: Nov 15th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

John W. Andrews
Captain
Commanding the Company.

412

Gardner, Daniel

Co I, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--------------|----|--|
| 1 | 5533352 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5533304 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5547238 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5548540 | 29 | |
| 5 | 9060343 | 30 | |
| 6 | 1556-27-1886 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: 1556-27-1886 ✓
 213. 19/44

See also

g

2

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Gardner

_____, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes: *black* hair *black*

Where born Easton, Ind

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 10, 1863

Where Balt

By whom C. Birney ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Contraband
Camp Hospital near
Washington D.C. of Pneumonia
Oct 28, 1863. Must-
ered Oct 27, 1863 ^{Washington} ~~suburban~~, Va.
Capit Sticks.

* No appears on Sec Book

W. H. Bayard

9 | *2* | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Gardner
2nd, *Col*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington Pa, *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date _____, 186 ____.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Baltimore Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Not Mustered*

Entry cancelled by line ex-
cept remarks + Book mark

Book mark: *1856 C.T. 1856. L.B. 1949*

H. E. Moore
 Copyist

1 | *2* | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Gardner
Priv, Co *I*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Aged *23* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington DC, Oct 27, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 27*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Baltimore Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark: *1336 C. I. 1886 L.B. 19/44*

(337)

W.E. Arnold
Copyist

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Gardner

, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Died at Washington
D.C. of Disease Oct 28. 1863.
F. I. sent Oct. 28/63. See
M. O. Roll.*

Book mark:

Fossett

(358)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Demuel Gardner 78
Pr, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla Jan 2, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ ____ 100

Due soldier \$ ____ 100; due U. S. \$ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ____ 100

Bounty paid \$ ____ 100; due \$ ____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Washington*

D.C. of disease Oct 28
1863. Final Statements

Sent Oct 28/63

Book mark: *6331 2d Jan 7. 1868*

(over)

(361)

W. J. S. S. S.

Copyist.

G. | 2. | U.S.P.

Samuel Gardner

, Co. I, 2 Reg't U.S. Progs

NOTATION.

Book mark:

{ 20-12-14 with 1556 1886 }

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 13th, 1886.

October 2, 1863 is held to be the correct date of his death.

A. M. Muzzey

Gardner
Gordon, Daniel
Co. I, 2 U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 2 | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NARRA 1574

2 ps. sent for to Surg. Gen. Dec. 5, '66

14

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

Borden

Daniel Gardner

Private

of Company

"I"

2

Regiment of

115th

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Died Oct. 28, 1863

Died Oct. 2, 1863.

JMB

Corporal C. R. Parker

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Daniel GordenRank: Pvt.Company: "I"Regiment: 2^dArm: 7th Cal'd Troop

State: _____

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Yisidore
Dysphoid Fever

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.Co. Muster Out Roll

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

John J. Barthol
Capt. Comd'g Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 28. 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Washington D.C.

REMARKS.

(Final statement sent
Oct. 28. 1863.)A. Ball

Clerk.

2 for sent for 1901 Sept 1/10
1-22 21/60

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Samuel Gordon
Priv of Company *"D"*
2nd Regiment of *U. S. C. I.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *David Gordon*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *"I"* Regiment: *2^d*
 Arm: *U. S. C. S.* State:

Nature of Casualty:

Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &C.

October 2^d 1873

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*Roll of Soldiers interred
in the National Cemetery*

REMARKS.

*(Hammock Cemetery, D.C.)
Washington D.C.*

'Colonel's Soldier'

C. M. Hammy
Clerk.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Number and locality of the grave . .

Hospital number of the deceased . .

Regiment, rank, and company

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal condition, (and if married,)

the residence of the widow) . . }

Cause of death }

Age of the deceased }

Nativity }

References and remarks }

Date of death and burial

186 .

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR :

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

H. S. Ingalls Surgeon U.S.A.

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL.

Contraband Camp Washington D.C.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

A.G.O. Accepted as referring to Pvt. Daniel Gardner of Co. D-2 2d Colored Troops. See 1556 C.O. 86 - 2. B. 19/44. JMB

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

Garner
Samuel Garrison
2nd Reg't of *W. A. C. I.*

Dud VOLUNTEERS.
Och 2. 6

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and shall also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both the final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect: "The endorser certifies that the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the discharge, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary for full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements. The fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments or other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "C Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laundress must be entered on muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for &c., of Soldier, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or "RECRUIT") the case may be "Volunteer" (or "Recruit") as the case may be, should be entered in the space provided for the purpose. The descriptive list of a Soldier must be sent to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C., and be filed on the back of each final statement.

Samuel Garrison
11/1

Samuel Garrison
made the company roll upon
the discharge as I am
discharged, and as I am
28 1863,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 31 1864
Duplicate sent 2d Auditor.

OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

I certify, on honor, that Daniel Gardner of
 Captain _____ Company (Co.) of the 2nd Regiment of U. S. C.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
 _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at _____
 by _____, for the period of _____ years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at _____
 _____, by _____; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Sick in Freedom
Hospital Oct. 2nd 1863.

The said Daniel Gardner was last paid by Paymaster
 _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____
 _____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Washington D.C., this 27th day
 of June, 1866.

P. H. Mearns

Asst. Surg. Gen. U.S.A.

In Charge of Freedmen's Hospital

A.G.O. Accepted as referring to
 Co. I - 2nd U.S. Colored Troops.
 See 1556-C.D. 1866.
 19/44. JMB.

413

Garner, Preston

Co. 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5543990 | 26 |
| 2 | 5544144 | 27 |
| 3 | 5544243 | 28 |
| 4 | 5544344 | 29 |
| 5 | 5544438 | 30 |
| 6 | 5544529 | 31 |
| 7 | 5544671 | 32 |
| 8 | 5545540 | 33 |
| 9 | 9060081 | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Preston Garner

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Hawaii, Ind.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 5, 1863

Where Washington D.C. 4 Sub. Dis. D.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted Drowned
 in swimming catch a
 cross the Caloosahatchee
 at Ft. Thompson, Aug.
 21, 1864. Final statements
 made out Aug 23, 1864.

W. A. Ragan

(338g)

Copyist.

9

2

U.S.C.T.

Preston Garner
Priv, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va Nov-11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Sept-5, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-5*, 186*3*.Where *Washington DC*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Drafted. Muster
to date from Sept-5-

Book mark:

A. H. Harper

(356)

Copyist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

Ruston Garner

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

4

2

U.S.C.T.

Preston Garner

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Hayser

(358)

Copyist.

9

2

U.S.C.T.

Preston Garner

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Bayne

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Preston Garner
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lerring

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Preston Garner

Pvt.

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leering

(358)

Copied.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Preston Garner

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drowned at Fort
Thompson Fla. Aug. 21st
1864. Stop. 1 Can., 1 Hav.

Book mark:

Lerring

(358)

Copied.

9

2

U.S.C.T.

Preston Garner

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla., Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Drowned at

H. Thompson, Fla.

Aug 21st 64. Final

statements sent

Book mark:

John

(361)

Copyist.

Garner, Preston

P., Co. *G*, **2** **U.S.C. Inf.**

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| ed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| urial Records | Final Statements / |
| erts. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ed. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| asualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| onfinement | Misc. Information |
| ontracts | Pay or Clothing |
| death or Effects / | Personal Reports |
| esertions | Rank |
| ischarge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| ischarge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| uty | Transportation |

NARR 1542

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Walter Garver

Late of Company G

2 Reg't of M. P. G. S.

Volunteers, who died at H. Thompson

on the 21 day of Aug. 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Preston Garner late
a Pvt. of Captain C. C. Willett Company G of
the 2 Regiment of U. S. C. B. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Pvt. at Washington in the State of M. C. on
the 5 day of Sept. 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Pvt. on the 5 day of Sept. 1863, at Washington
in Company G, 2 Regiment of U. S. C. B. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Harvard in the State
of Maryland; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 10 1/2 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in _____, at
Ft. Thompson, Ga. on the 21 day of Aug. 1864, by
reason of drowning in swimming cattle across the Galveston River.

| INVENTORY. | | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. |
| Hats | | Pairs trousers | <u>2</u> | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | <u>1</u> | | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | <u>1</u> | Flannel shirts | <u>1</u> | | |
| Uniform coats | <u>1</u> | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | <u>1</u> | Pairs socks | <u>1</u> | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | <u>1</u> | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |
| | | | | MONEY. | |
| | | | | Specie | \$ |
| | | | | Notes | \$ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Pvt.
Preston Garner, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Capt C. C. Willett at Ft. Myers, Ga.
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Ft. Myers

DATE: Aug 23^d 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Consider C. Willett
Capt Co G 2^d U. S. C. B.
Commanding the Company.

V

✓ 29

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

OF
Preston Garner

2 Reg't of M. I. C. P.

VOLUNTEERS

1861 Aug 21

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.- This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 26th

Duplicate with Director, and all Agents.


 Clinton R. R. Co.,
 N. Y.

I certify, on honor, that Duston Garner a Priv. of
 Captain C. H. Millett Company (E) of the 2 Regiment of M. S. C. S.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of M. C., born in Harvard, State
 of Maryland, aged 28 years; 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Washington, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Washington, on the 5 day
 of Sept., 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death.

He was drowned at Ft. Thompson in the Cal-
 oosahatchee River while running cattle across it.

The said Duston Garner was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Glegg to include the 29 day of Feb., 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 50 ²⁵/₁₀₀ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. 8.25 of which is charged
on his pay roll.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 00 /₁₀₀ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to 00 /₁₀₀ dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz: 1 Canton. 1 Harness.

_____ amounting to 90 /₁₀₀ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, 00 /₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, 00 /₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ft. Myers, this 23 day of Aug., 1864.

Conrad C. Millett

Capt. Co. 42^d M. S. C. S.
 Commanding Company.

414

Garrett, Henry

Co A 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|----|
| 5533244 | 26 |
| 5534201 | 27 |
| 5534301 | 28 |
| 5534400 | 29 |
| 5534502 | 30 |
| 5534600 | 31 |
| 5534701 | 32 |
| 5534802 | 33 |
| 5534900 | 34 |
| 5534997 | 35 |
| 5535094 | 36 |
| 5535184 | 37 |
| 5535276 | 38 |
| 5535368 | 39 |
| 5535462 | 40 |
| 9059403 | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Garrett

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Bertie Co., N. C.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 28, 1863

Where Fally, N. S. C.

By whom Capt. J. Wilder; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by
 Capt. Bowers at Ke-
 west Fla. Feb. 29/64.
 In Battle at Natural
 Bridge, Fla. March
 6, 1865.

Shannon

G | 2 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Garrett,
Provt., ^{Capt. Wilder's} Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Key West, Fla., Mar. 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 28, 1863.

Where Folly Island, S.C.,

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Date of this
Muster, Feb. 29, 1864.

Book mark:

P. Pool,

G.

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Garrett

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 28th, 1863.*

Where Folly Island S. C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted Oct 28/1863

at Folly Island S.C.

Not mustered into ser-

vice.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

pheter

(358e)

Copyist.

41

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Garrett

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 28th, 1863.*

Where Folly Island S.C., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: * ~~Not mustered into service.~~

Mustered Feb 29th 1864.

* So appears on rolls.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phitts

(358c)

Copyist.

S.

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Garrett
 Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for March and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 28th, 1863.*

Whereolly Island S.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

White

(358c)

Copyist.

G |

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Garrett

Pr, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 28, 1863.*

Where Folly Island S.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

Hadges Copyist.

(358e)

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Garrett

Chi, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 28, 1863.*

Where

Folly Is, S.C. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hedgus

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Garrett

Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 28, 1864.*

Where

Folly Island S.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hodges

(358c)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Garrett

Chi, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 28, 1863.*

Where Folly Island S.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Harold

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Garrett

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1863.*

Where Folly Island, S.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Collings

Copyist.

G | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Garrett
Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct-28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Folly Island, S.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings
 (3586) Copyist.

471

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Garrett

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1863.*

Where Folly Island S.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(3584)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Garnett

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1863.*

Where Folly Island S. C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(3586)

Collings

Copyist.

G | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Garrett
Co. A, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 186*5*.*

Where *Folly Id. S.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Henry
 (258c) Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Garrett

Oct, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 186*5*.*

Where *Folly Id. S. C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Henry

Copyist.

5

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Garrett

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 24¹²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Retained 645

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Ok from Cul.

Book mark:

(361)

Henry

Copyist.

415

Garrett, Isaiah

Co. E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|----|
| 5540773 | 26 |
| 5540925 | 27 |
| 5541024 | 28 |
| 5541127 | 29 |
| 5541218 | 30 |
| 5541319 | 31 |
| 5541421 | 32 |
| 5541520 | 33 |
| 5541621 | 34 |
| 5541720 | 35 |
| 5541820 | 36 |
| 5541921 | 37 |
| 5542021 | 38 |
| 5542115 | 39 |
| 5542208 | 40 |
| 5542302 | 41 |
| 9059848 | 42 |
| 9059876 | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Isiah Garrett,

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Alexandria, Va.

Occupation

Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 22, 63,

Where

1st Sub. Dist.

By whom

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute for William Lacey who was drafted, and discharged by Ex. of War. - Per order. In action at Station Four Fla. July 6, 64 and Feb. 13, 65. Natural Bridge Fla. Mich. 6/65. Wounded in action (over)

Careaway

(338g)

Copyist.

NRRA 1565

MAY. 11

9059848

1891

at Station Four. Fla.
July 6, 65. Free on or
before April 19, 1861,

G | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Garrett.

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5' feet inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Alexandria, Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 33^d

Where 1st Sub. Dist.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Wm
Ferry who was drafted.

Calloway.

9

2

U.S.C.T.

*Isaiah Garrett**Priv*, Co., *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, *Nov. 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date, 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 22*, 186 ..

Where

Period *3* years.Remarks: *Substitute for**Wm Lacy discharged*

Book mark:

(356)

Farmer

Copyist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Garrett
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

for William Lacy

Book mark:

Sarimer

(358)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Garrett

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 3071032

Garner

(858)

Copist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Garrett

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Larimer

Copist.

2

U.S.C.T.

*Isiah Garrett**Priv.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heaster

(358)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Garrett
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Feb. 29 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage let. G. E.*
one knapsack, one
Haversack.

Book mark:

Feaster

g

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Garrett

Plt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent *

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U. S. for C. & G.
equipment \$2.34, ord-
nance \$25.

Absent without leave

*

name appears in column
of names of soldiers, names
accounted by him.

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Garrett
 Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for
 ordnance 25-c. Camp
 & Garrison Equipage \$ 2.54.
 Free on or before
 April 19th 1865.

Book mark:

Feaster

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Garrett
 Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U. S. for Ord-
 nance 25-C, Camp & Gar-
 rison Equipage \$2.97.
 Free on or before
 April 19th 1865!

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist.

G.

2

U.S.C.T.

Isiah Garrett

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: ⁺Free on or before
April 19-65

*As appears on Roll

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Garrett
Pri, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McL & apl*, 1863?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Perry

Copist.

G.

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Garrett

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for ord-
nance \$2.73. U.S. one
Canteen 65¢

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copist.

G.

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Garrett
 Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U. S. for
 ordnance \$2.73,
 for canteen 65¢

Book mark:

(858)

Perry

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Garrett

Prov't, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
Ordinance \$2,73, one
Canister 65c

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Garrett
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for
ordnance 20

Book mark: 2038503

7

W A Tyler

(358)

Copist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Garrett

Priv't, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla., Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 12 ⁶/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{retained 23}₆ ⁶/₁₀₀Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Private from
enlistment, free
on or before Apr. 19/61.

Book mark:

3778 P.M., G. May 14/66

W A Tyler

(361)

Copyist.

Garrett Isaiah

Pvt., Co. E, 2^d Reg't U.S. C. Inf

1 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information <i>/</i> |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Isaiah Garrett Pot
Co E. 2nd 1880

Ellenbrook

J. A. B. July 8/80

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellersbrook

June 26, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Isaiah Garrett Priv, Co. "E",
2nd Reg't U. S. C. Troops. Period absent and record
of trial - "Absent without leave" - vide M. R. for
July & August 1864. Present for duty - M. R. for
Sept to Oct 1864

Respectfully,

H. J. G.

to A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.
 In J. H. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Isaiah Garrett, Co. "E",
2nd Reg't U. S. C. T.

Mor. reports bs. Aug. 31st 64 - Absent without
leave. Sept. 1st 64 - placed in guard house and
charges preferred for desertion. - No further
remarks in his case to Oct. 31st 64.

Record of regt. no evidence of trial.

July 1st 76. B.

410

Gartard Benjamin

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|----|
| 5539136 | 26 |
| 5539061 | 27 |
| 5539214 | 28 |
| 5539312 | 29 |
| 5539415 | 30 |
| 5539517 | 31 |
| 5539620 | 32 |
| 5539721 | 33 |
| 5539821 | 34 |
| 5539921 | 35 |
| 5540021 | 36 |
| 5540119 | 37 |
| 5540215 | 38 |
| 5540313 | 39 |
| 5540409 | 40 |
| 5540504 | 41 |
| 5540598 | 42 |
| 9059732 | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

4

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Cartard.

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes;

blk

hair

blk

Where born

Caroline Co. Va.

Occupation

Teamster.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 13, 1863,

Where

Washington, DC.

By whom

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

Calceway

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gartard
 Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When drafted Aug 13, 1863

Where Washington DC

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Drafted. This
 muster is to date from
 Aug 13. 63

Book mark:

Jennelly

(356)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gartard
Pr, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Smully

(358)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gurtard
Pvt.

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186

\$

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kelly

(358)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gurtard
Pri, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scrimely

(358)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gattard

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gattard

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gartard

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Brown

(358)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gartard

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gantard

Pos, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Staffs lost / screw driver*
1 Wiper

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

G.

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gantard,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. and Decbr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: *39*

(358)

W. Drummer
 Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gastard
Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Remmer
compr Copyist

G.

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gartard,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Marchnd April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

R. S. Grauer
 Copyist.

G.

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Garthard,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4th June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

R. S. Brauner
 Copyist.

G.

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Garthard,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July^{4th} August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. S. Brauner
Copyist.

g

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gartard
 Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
 Copyist.

(358)

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gantard
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1865.*

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson.
 Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gantard
Privt, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla., *Jan. 5*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 5*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *19 66*₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *1 00*₁₀₀

Remarks: *Private from*
enlistment.

Book mark;

(361)

C. F. Thompson
 Copyist.

417

Gatwood, Joseph

Co *G*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 5533449 | 26 |
| 5543991 | 27 |
| 5544063 | 28 |
| 5544145 | 29 |
| 5544244 | 30 |
| 5544345 | 31 |
| 5544439 | 32 |
| 55445310 | 33 |
| 5544621 | 34 |
| 5544710 | 35 |
| 5544799 | 36 |
| 5544888 | 37 |
| 5544970 | 38 |
| 5545078 | 39 |
| 5545179 | 40 |
| 5545274 | 41 |
| 5545369 | 42 |
| 5545461 | 43 |
| 9060082 | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

G

2

U. S. C. T.

Joseph Gatwood

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 26, 1863

Where Wash, D.C.

By whom ; term 13 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for
 William H. Thomas
 Sent to Genl Hospital
 Oct 5, 1863. Sent De-
 scriptive List to Genl
 Hospital Nov. 23,
 1863 by order Surg'n
 M. Cully. Returned to
 Regt but left at
 over

W. R. Ragan

(338g)

Copyist.

NOV 9 1897

MAY. 11

9060082

1891

Key West in Hospital
to which place I re-
turn his descriptive
List by order Capt
J. W. Childs, Com-
manding first of St.
Myers, Fla.

29 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gatorred
Pri, Co, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. Nov 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 26, 1863.

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute for
Wm. H. Thomas
Aug 26/63

Book mark:

(337) H. E. Arnold Copyist

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Catwood

Priv. G, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va Nov-11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 26, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Substitute for
"William H. Thomas"
Muster to date from
August 26# Entry cancelled except
unmark & Book mark

Book mark: Not Mustered

C. A. Hayzer

(356)

Copyist.

9

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gatewood

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 5 Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Catwood

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Gen'l Hospital

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gatwood
 Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. J. Lee*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Gen'l
 Hospital Washing-
 ton since Oct. 5,
 1863*

Book mark:

(358)

C. H. Mayer

Copist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Caldwell
Priv

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
at Washington since
Oct 6, 1863

Book mark:

E. A. Harper

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gatwood
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick at Washington*
since Oct. 5, 1863

Book mark:

Lerring

(358)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gatwood
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

~~*May - June*~~
~~*March - April*~~

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hosp. at
Key West.

Corrected by Worley Jr.

Book mark:

Leaving

(358)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gatwood
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *lick in Key West Fla.*

Book mark:

Leering

(358)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gatwood
 Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick at Hospl. in
 Key West

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Cop. list.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Galwood
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Key West Fla.*

Book mark:

(358)

Lerring

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gatwood
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick at Key West Fla.*

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gatwood

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Sick at Key West Fla
since June 1864*

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gatwood
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick at Key West
Fla since June 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Cop list.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gatwood

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Gen. Hospital
at Wash. D. C. since Oct 5th,
1865.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Cop. first.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gatwood

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hospital at Wash, D.C. since Oct. 5th 1863

Book mark:

JOHN

Johnman

9

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gatorwood
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
Gen. Hosp. at Wash.,
D.C. since Oct 5/63

Book mark:

Tolson

(358)

Copied.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gatwood

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West Fla Jan 5, 1866 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ / 00 100

Remarks: Private from enrollment. Absent sick in Gen Hosp at Wash. D. C. since Oct 5th 1863. No Discharge given on Muster out.

Book mark Ab. O Died April 12th over

Tobman

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

5545461

1891 *

1864. See H. S. on file
down stairs
See Died H. S. on file

Gatewell, Joseph
 Co. G, 2 U.S.C. Inf.
 Reg't

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

Joseph Katswell
2nd Reg't of *W. V. 64*

VOLUNTEERS.

New Apr 12 64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier is in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the date for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *VETERAN* (or is under the words *as a Veteran* or *as a Veteran*) the case may be, should be interlined after the words *drafted* or *substitute* of the U. S. A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Reserve* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 7 1866

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Gatwell, a Private of
 Captain _____ Company (E) of the 2nd Regiment of U. S. C. I.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
 _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of _____, 186____, at _____
 by _____, for the period of _____ years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the _____ day of _____, 186____, at _____
 _____, by _____; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of, Died in Freedmen's Hospital

April 12th 1864

The said Joseph Gatwell was last paid by Paymaster
 _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Washington D.C., this 22nd day
 of June, 1864.

P. Gluman

Asst. Surgeon U. S. Vols.

In Charge of Freedmen's Hosp.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|--------------|
| Name and number of person interred. | <i>Joseph Saterell</i> | |
| Number and locality of the grave . . . | | |
| Hospital number of the deceased . . . | | |
| Regiment, rank, and company | <i>Regt 5 2nd U.S.C.</i> | |
| Residence before enlistment | <i>Fredricktown Va</i> | |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . . } | <i>Single</i> | |
| Cause of death } | <i>Dysentery</i> | |
| Age of the deceased | <i>35 years</i> | |
| Nativity | <i>Fredricktown Va</i> | |
| References and remarks } | | |
| Date of death and burial | <i>April 12th</i> | 186 <i>4</i> |

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

By Adj. Genl.

SIR :

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated ; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Wm. P. Powell Jr
Surgeon U. S. Army.
in chge.
per A.D.A. asst.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Wentworth Camp

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NA 91631

2 ft. 6 in. sent for to Mrs. W. P. of Wash.

Dec 24/63

Sgt. J. sent for to S. G. O. Dec 9, 1866

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Joseph Gatorwood
Priv of Company "G"
2^d Regiment of N. S. M. S.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Joseph Gatemill*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *"G"* Regiment: *2^d*
 Arm: *U. S. C. I.* State:

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

April 13th 1874
 PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Roll of Soldiers interned
 in the National Cemetery
 (Hammon Cemetery, D.C.)
 Washington D.C.
 "Colored Soldiers"
 J. H. McHenry
 Clerk.*

418

Gavin, Benjamin

Co. 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5533588

26

5544971

27

5545677

28

5545186

29

5545275

30

5545370

31

5545462

32

9060152

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Mark:

also

G | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gavin

....., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 11, 1865

Where Cedar Keys, Fla.

By whom Capt. Miller; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer

W. B. Pagan

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gawn

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Key West Fla., Sept 27 1865.Where born *Richmond, Va.*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Mar 11*, 1865.Where enlisted *Cedar Key, Fla.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*When mustered in *Mar 11*, 1865.Where mustered in *Key West Fla.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ¹⁰⁰Where credited *Cedar Key, Levy Co / 601 Cong*Company to which assigned *G. 1st. Fla.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gavin
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

G | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Gavin
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels
 Copist.

G

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gavin
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

9

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gavin
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 02 ¹⁰⁰ for *ordnance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tobman

(358)

Copyist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gavin
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *02* *100* for *ordnance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnman

5 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Garin
Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla. Jan 5, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866 .

Last paid to *pay due from enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$. 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *30* ⁶⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$. 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ⁴²/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Private from enrollment*

Book mark : _____

Tolman
 (361) Copyist.

Gavin, Benjamin

, Co. _____,

2 Reg't *U.S. C.S.*

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Garrison desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Acedar Keys, Fla. the 11 day of March 1865.

Witness: Capt. 2^d U. S. C. P. Benjamin Garrison

No. _____

Benjamin Garrison
Volunteered at Acedar Keys, Fla.
March 11th 1865
By Capt. C. D. Willott
2^d Regiment of M. I. C. P.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company () _____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

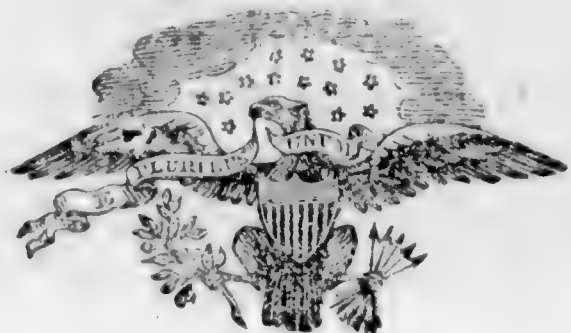
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Benjamin Gavin born in Richmond
in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of March 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin Gavin do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Richmond, Virginia
this eleventh day of March, 1865. } Benjamin Gavin
BEFORE Alfred C. Pritz } mark.
Adj. 2nd Florida Cav.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Howard A. A. Surg.
U.S. Army Surg.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five
feet eight inches high.

Claude E. Willett
Capt. 2nd Regiment of U. S. C. V. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,
2nd Regiment of U. S. C. V. Volunteers, on the 27 day of September, 1865, at Richmond.

under some discharge

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Garvin desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cedar Keys, Fla.
the 11 day of March 1885

Witness :

888: *C. C. Willitt*
Capt. 2^d U. S. C. P.

Benjamin's Gavie
mark.

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company

By Capt. E. D. Mott
2^d Regiment of A. S. C. S.

March 11 1864

Volunteered at the Star News, 4th

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Benjamin Gavin born in Richmond
 in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years,
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this Eleventh day of March 1865,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin Gavin do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Staunton, Virginia
 this fourteenth day of March, 1865. Benjamin Gavin his mark.
 BEFORE Alfred C. Bretz
Adj. Ind. Staunton, Va.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Howard A. A. Surg.
U.S. Asst. Surg.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five
feet eight inches high.

Consider W. Willitt
Capt. 3^d Regiment of U.S.C.V. Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,
2^d Regiment of A.C.S.C. Volunteers, on the 27 day of September, 1865, at Gray, Va.

under some discharge

MICROCOPY

1820

ROLL

5

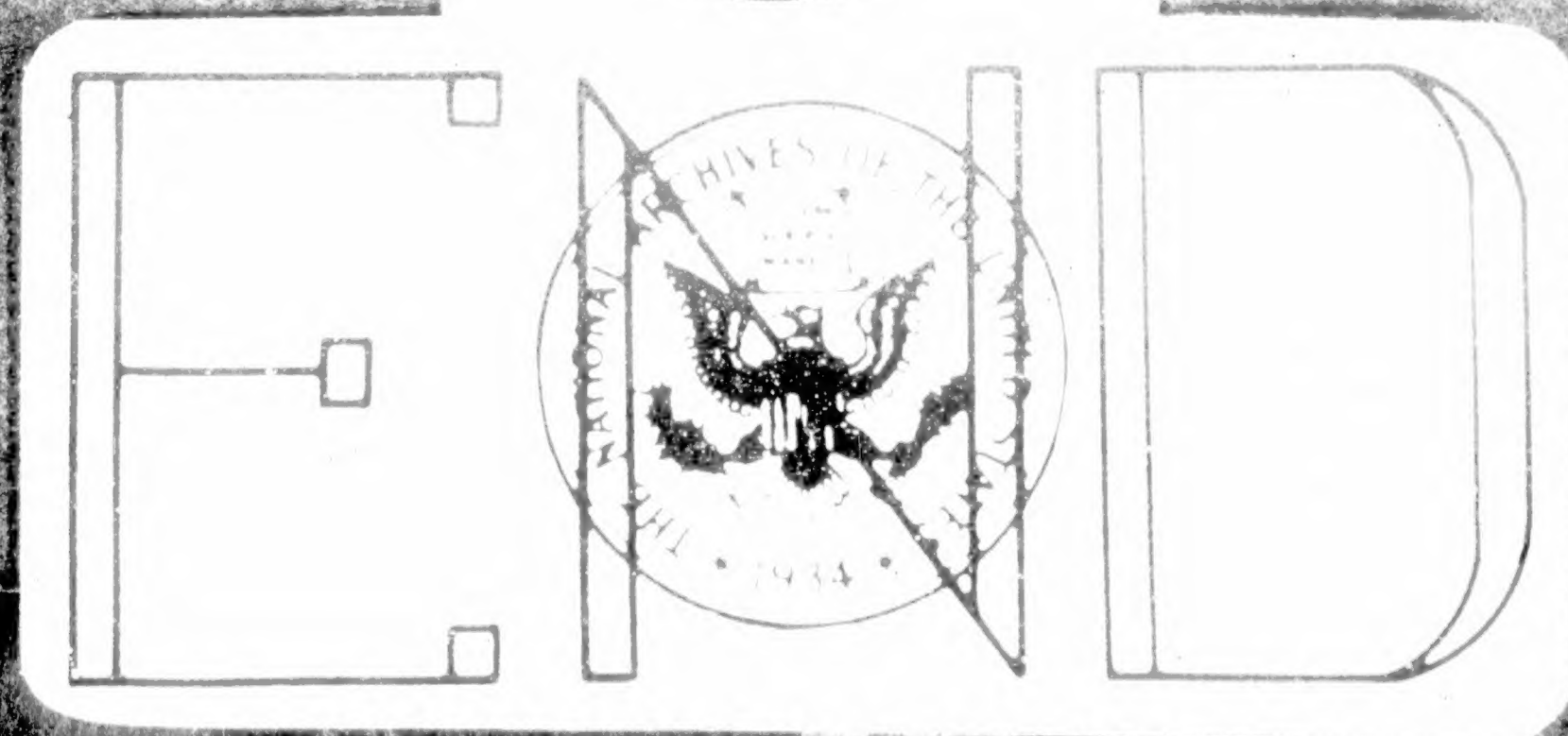
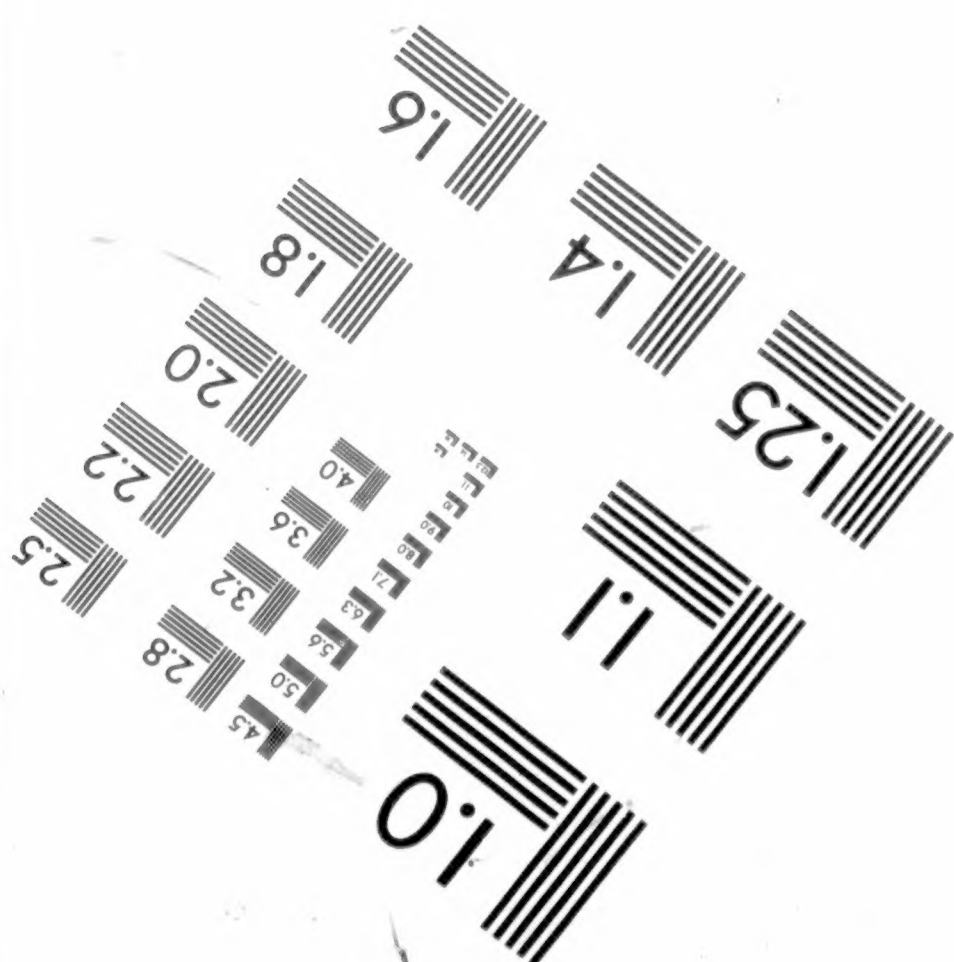
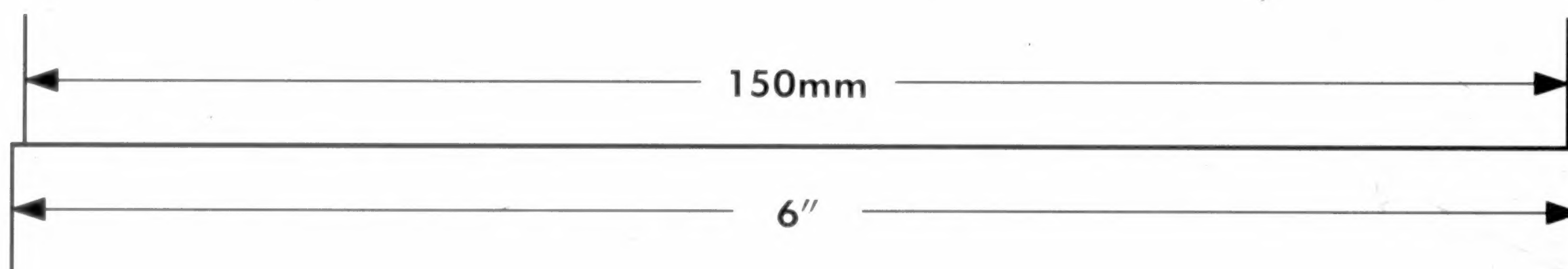
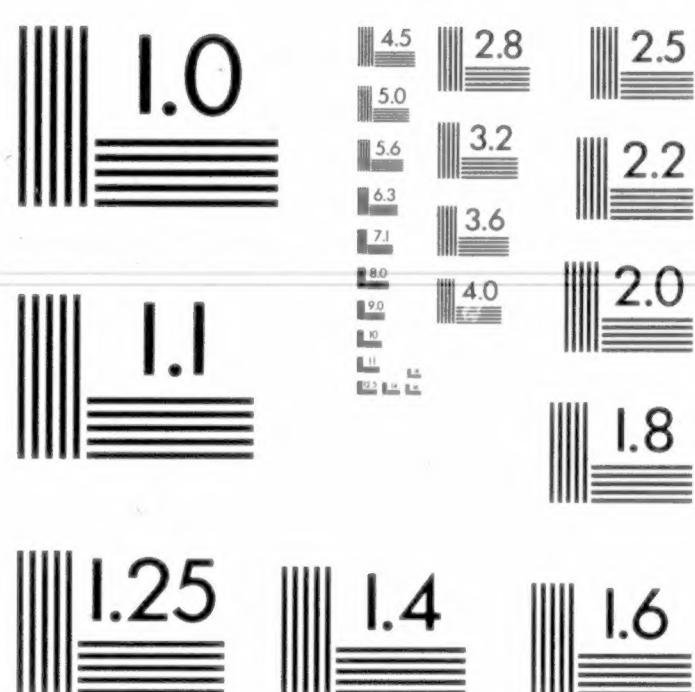
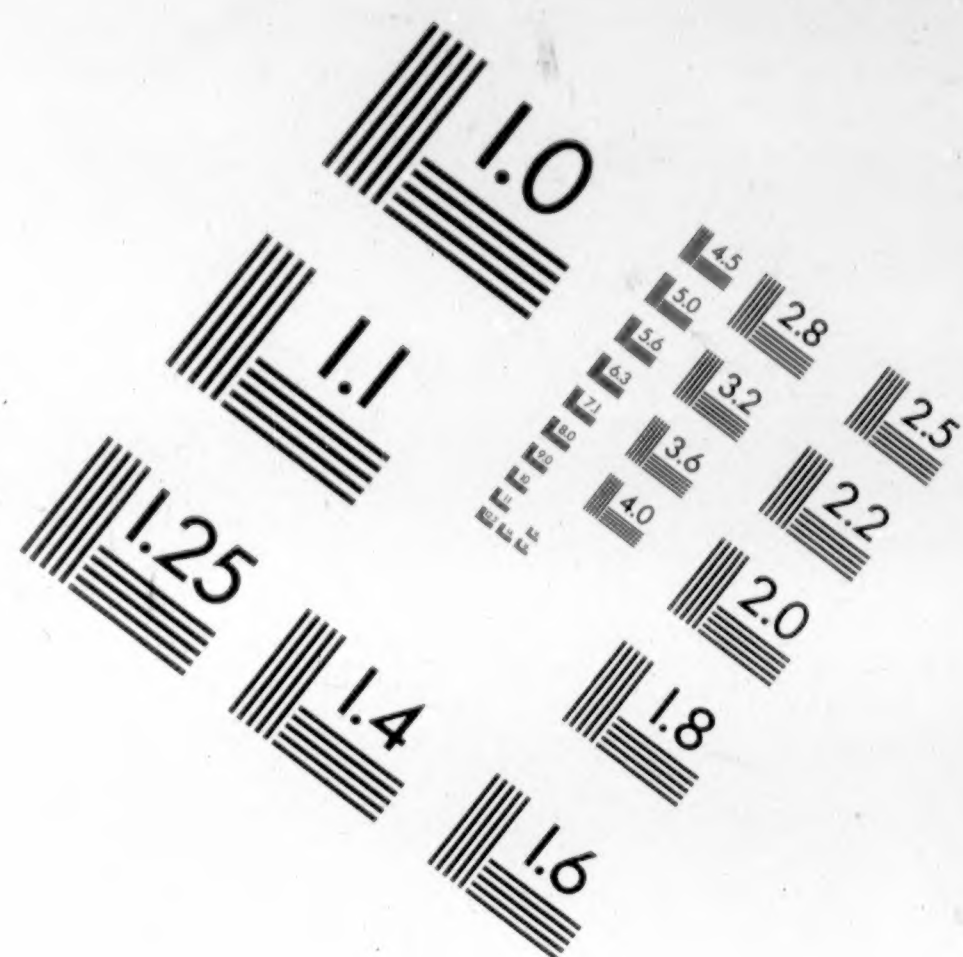
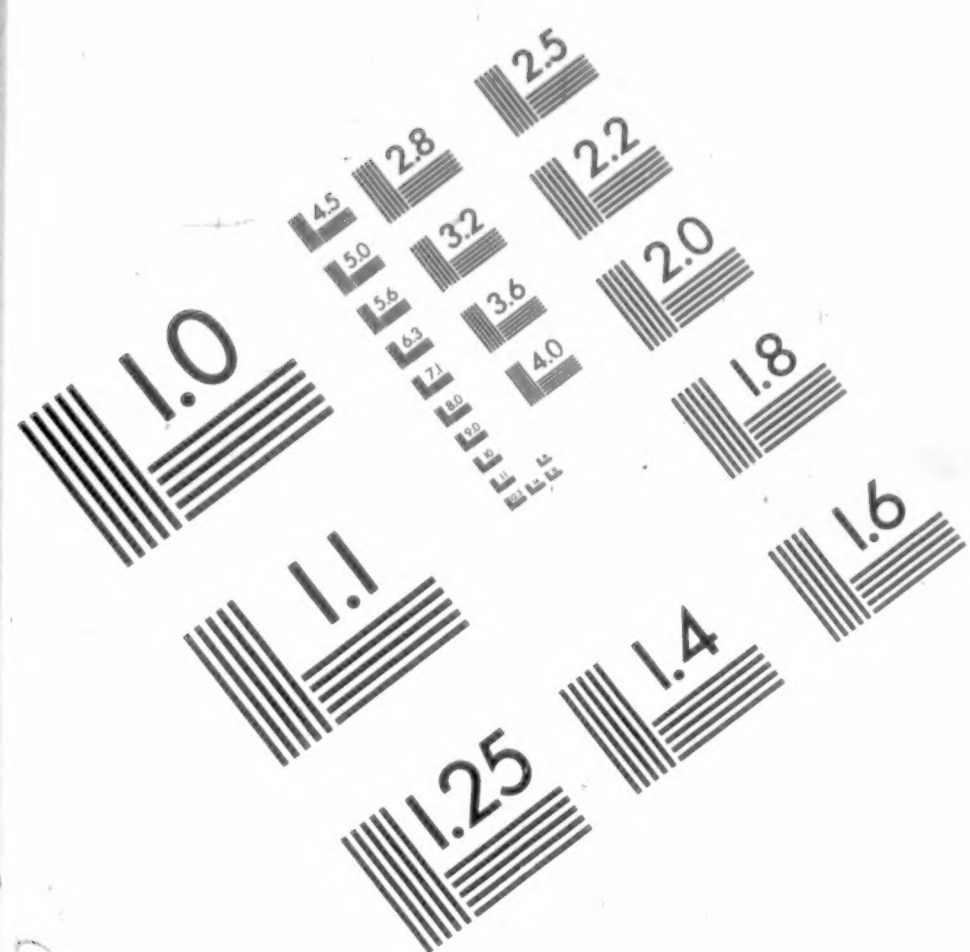
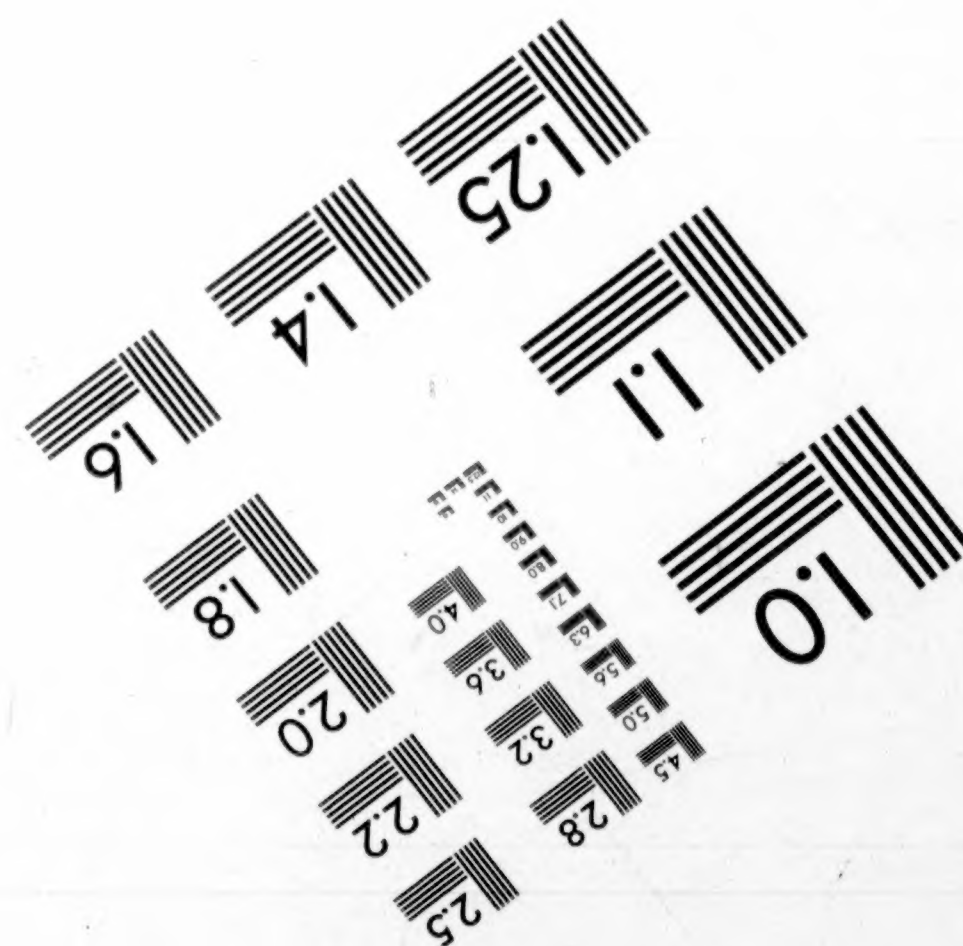


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND